This Transcript has not been proof read or corrected. It is a working tool for the Tribunal for use in preparing its judgment. It will be placed on the Tribunal Website for readers to see how matters were conducted at the public hearing of these proceedings and is not to be relied on or cited in the context of any other proceedings. The Tribunal's judgment in this matter will be the final and definitive record.

IN THE COMPETITION APPEAL TRIBUNAL

Case No. 1160-65/1/1/10

Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London WC1A 2EB

10 October 2011

Before:

VIVIEN ROSE (Chairman) DR ADAM SCOTT OBE TD DAVID SUMMERS OBE

Sitting as a Tribunal in England and Wales

BETWEEN:

(1) IMPERIAL TOBACCO GROUP PLC (2) IMPERIAL TOBACCO LIMITED

Appellants

-v -

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED

Appellant

-v -

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

WM MORRISON SUPERMARKET PLC

Appellant

-v -

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

(1) SAFEWAY STORES LIMITED (2) SAFEWAY LIMITED

Appellants

-v -

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

(1) ASDA STORES LIMITED
(2) ASDA GROUP LIMITED
(3) WAL-MART STORES (UK) LIMITED
(4) BROADSTREET GREAT WILSON EUROPE LIMITED

Appellants

- v -

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

(1) SHELL UK LIMITED (2) SHELL UK OIL PRODUCTS LIMITED (3) SHELL HOLDINGS (UK) LIMITED

Appellants

- v -

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

Transcribed using LiveNote by Opus 2 International 1 Bell Yard, London, WC2A 2JR Tel: +44 (0)20 3008 5900 info@opus2international.com

HEARING (DAY 11)

Note: Excisions in this transcript marked "[...][C]" relate to passages excluded.

APPEARANCES

Mr Mark Howard QC, Mr Mark Brealey QC and Mr Tony Singla (instructed by Ashurst LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellants Imperial Tobacco Group Plc and Imperial Tobacco Ltd.

Mr Rhodri Thompson QC and Mr Christopher Brown (instructed by Burges Salmon LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellant Co-operative Group Ltd.

Mr Pushpinder Saini QC and Mr Tristan Jones (instructed by Hogan Lovells International LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellants WM Morrison Supermarkets Plc and Safeway Stores Ltd and Safeway Ltd.

<u>Mr James Flynn QC</u> and <u>Mr Robert O'Donoghue</u> (instructed by Norton Rose LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellants Asda Stores Ltd, Asda Group Ltd, Wal-Mart Stores (UK) Ltd and Broadstreet Great Wilson Europe Ltd.

Ms Dinah Rose QC and Mr Brian Kennelly (instructed by Baker & McKenzie LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellants Shell U.K. Ltd, Shell U.K. Oil Products Ltd and Shell Holdings (U.K.) Ltd.

Mr Paul Lasok QC, Ms Elisa Holmes, Mr Rob Williams, Ms Anneliese Blackwood and Ms Ligia Osepciu (instructed by the General Counsel, Office of Fair Trading) appeared on behalf of the Respondent.

1	Monday, 10 October 2011	1	our margin or to be in a particular position
2	(10.00 am)	2	competitively, so there would be times when our prices
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Good morning everybody.	3	might well be doing what manufacturers had requested or
4	MS ROSE: Good morning. Madam, I believe we are continuing	4	recommended that we do. And I was relaxed about that,
5	with Annie Parker's evidence, if she could return.	5	because we didn't spend an awful lot of time thinking
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, that's as I understand it.	6	about it, as discussed last week.
7	MS ROSE: I should say I am alone today, Mr Kennelly having	7	Q . In the event that they didn't correspond, what did you
8	become a father on Saturday afternoon: James Patrick,	8	understand that the position was in regard to, say, any
9	8 lbs 2 oz.	9	liability that Shell would have for failing to do that?
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, we send our warmest congratulations to	10	A. None whatsoever.
11	Mr and Mrs Kennelly and we hope in due course to see	11	Q. Good. Now, the other point that the OFT makes about
12	little Kennelly appearing before us, not necessarily the	12	this is, we can see that the words here, it says that
13	same three, but please pass on our best wishes.	13	you are to set the price no worse than relative RRP and
14	MS ROSE: I think it's for Mr Howard.	14	the annual payment, but the OFT says that although it
15	MR HOWARD: Of course, his submissions may be more coherent	15	says "no worse than relative RRP", and on the next page
16	than ours.	16	we can see how it's expressed, that in fact the way in
17	MS JUDITH ANN PARKER (continued)	17	which the agreement, or the true agreement as operated,
18	Cross-examination by MR HOWARD	18	was for the differentials to be fixed; in other words,
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, Ms Parker, now, you are still on oath	19	if we take Embassy No 1, instead of it being at least
20	from the previous occasion.	20	a 3p differential, it had to be an exact 3p
21	MR HOWARD: Good morning, Ms Parker, and thank you for	21	differential. You understand the point?
22	coming back, and I apologise for the inconvenience.	22	A. Yes.
23	Could you please take again the old friend annex 19,	23	Q. I would just like you to comment on that allegation as
24	and could we first just turn to tab 27, {D19/27} which	24	to how you understood this agreement was to operate.
25	is the 2001 trading agreement. What I would like you to	25	A. (Pause). I didn't interpret the business plan to mean
20	1	20	3
	l		3
1	just explain to us in your own words is this: the Office	1	that it was a fixed difference, it could be at least 3p
2	of Fair Trading alleges by reference to this agreement	2	as opposed to being 3p.
3	and the 2002 agreement, and the way in which Shell dealt	3	Q. If we turn to look, for instance, at if we take the
4	with Imperial, that Shell was under an obligation to	4	very first one, so we see Embassy No 1 was to be at
5	observe the relative RRPs, ie that the prices that you	5	least 3p less than the price of Benson & Hedges. So if
6	recommended, let's use that for the moment, should be no	6	we turn to tab 34(a), this is the Shell product master
7	worse than the relative RRPs.	7	file list for RBA sites dated 1 October. So this is the
8	We can see that if you complied, Shell would get [an	8	period when you were involved; is that right?
9	amount] but could you tell us in your own words what you	9	A. If we are in 2001 October, that was me, yes.
10	understood to be the position as to your obligation to	10	Q. So if we look, for instance, the details relating to
11	do this, Shell's obligation?	11	Embassy No 1 are on the second page, and they are the
12	A. Of course. In entering into the agreements, or the	12	third one down, and we can see that what's described as
13	business plan, I felt and we felt as a team that	13	the Shell invoice cost was [an amount] and then what
14	pieces within the business plan were optional,	14	I think is the recommended retail price and the maximum
15	effectively, so we could elect to take part in	15	retail price of 4.47 and 4.51.
16	particular promotions, work with ITL in particular	16	A. I am sorry, I am obviously on the same in tab 34
17	marketing or what have you, but if we didn't want to	17	I have something that's got
18	there was no obligation to us to do anything we didn't	18	Q. It's my fault, 34(a).
19	want to do.	19	A. Got it.
20	Q. What about as to the position in relation to adhering to	20	Q. Thank you very much. I am going to take one example; we
21	the position of pricing the products no worse than the	21	could take many but I want to take one for the moment.
22	relative RRP, how did you regard that in term of whether	22	If you look on the second page, at the very top you see
23	or not it was an obligation?	23	three Embassy brands and the third one is Embassy No 1,
23 24	A. Sometimes recommendation from a manufacturer would be in	23 24	and we can see that the recommended price for that was
24 25	line with something we wanted to do in order to achieve	2 4 25	£4.47, and the maximum recommended maximum retail price
25	ime with something we wanted to do in order to achieve	25	24.47, and the maximum recommended maximum retail price

1	was £4.51.	1	price the retailer would pay and therefore includes the
2	If you go back to the first page, we can see	2	distribution element.
3	Benson & Hedges Kingsize 20 is about 10 to 12 down or	3	Q. Okay. That's consistent with what we understood to be
4	so; do you see that?	4	the position.
5	A. I have Benson & Hedges ah, yes, Kingsize.	5	A. Okay.
6	Q. I think that's the one we are interested in. If you	6	Q. What we see is that Benson & Hedges, in this example,
7	look across, you can see that's £4.51 and £4.55, in	7	the invoice cost is [redacted], and compared to Embassy
8	other words a 4p differential.	8	that's [redacted]. In other words, we can see that the
9	Now, firstly, can you tell me, as far as you were	9	invoice cost of Benson & Hedges is greater than Embassy.
10	concerned, was a 4p differential complying with what ITL	10	So in the light of that, can you then explain to us
11	had set out, which was at least 3p?	11	how I mean, obviously I am not asking you to recreate
12	A. You are talking about the differential between Shell's	12	the maths, exactly what you did by reference to that
13	recommended and our maximum?	13	sort of example, how you went about setting the prices
14	Q. You can take either one, I think the difference is 4p.	14	of these two brands, by way of example, what are you
15	MR LASOK: Could I just interrupt to say that one of the	15	doing when you are setting the recommended retail price?
16	problems is we don't actually know whether the pricing	16	A. We will have had a margin target for the group that
17	requirements in 27 are the ones that are relevant to	17	these products sit in, and as an average the bundle of
18	this document, so I think we need to establish that	18	products within that group must achieve that margin for
19	first.	19	the retailer in order that he makes his target income.
20	MR HOWARD: Okay. Did the pricing requirements in tab 27,	20	So that's our prime concern when doing that. So some
21	so far as you know, change? We know that they were the	21	products will meet the average, and others won't.
22	correct as at July 2001, because that's what the	22	THE CHAIRMAN: So how do you decide which ones are going to
23	document says. Do you know whether they changed between	23	be at the average, which ones are going to be above and
24	July and the beginning of October?	24	which below?
25	A. I don't recall.	25	A. In a very simplistic the higher volume ones need to
	5		7
1	O Lat's proceed on the begin that they didn't. The point	1	he hitting the average and if we had a lawer valume
1	Q. Let's proceed on the basis that they didn't. The point	1	be hitting the average, and if we had a lower volume
2	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended	2	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic
2	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail	2	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow
2 3 4	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p?	2 3 4	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be
2 3 4 5	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why
2 3 4 5 6	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and	2 3 4 5 6	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do,
2 3 4 5 6 7	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p	2 3 4 5 6 7	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets to the prices, is the Shell invoice cost; do you see?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three groups, if we take cigarettes, of cigarettes with three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets to the prices, is the Shell invoice cost; do you see? The Shell invoice cost, can you explain to us, we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three groups, if we take cigarettes, of cigarettes with three different basic margins on them. That's right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets to the prices, is the Shell invoice cost; do you see? The Shell invoice cost, can you explain to us, we have heard from another witness but why don't you explain to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three groups, if we take cigarettes, of cigarettes with three different basic margins on them. That's right? A. Yes, broadly speaking, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets to the prices, is the Shell invoice cost; do you see? The Shell invoice cost, can you explain to us, we have heard from another witness but why don't you explain to us what the Shell invoice cost is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three groups, if we take cigarettes, of cigarettes with three different basic margins on them. That's right? A. Yes, broadly speaking, yes. DR SCOTT: So again my recollection was that, I think it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets to the prices, is the Shell invoice cost; do you see? The Shell invoice cost, can you explain to us, we have heard from another witness but why don't you explain to us what the Shell invoice cost is? A. I will have to try and remember whether this includes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three groups, if we take cigarettes, of cigarettes with three different basic margins on them. That's right? A. Yes, broadly speaking, yes. DR SCOTT: So again my recollection was that, I think it was an per cent margin at the bottom end.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets to the prices, is the Shell invoice cost; do you see? The Shell invoice cost, can you explain to us, we have heard from another witness but why don't you explain to us what the Shell invoice cost is? A. I will have to try and remember whether this includes distribution or not on this file, and I think it does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three groups, if we take cigarettes, of cigarettes with three different basic margins on them. That's right? A. Yes, broadly speaking, yes. DR SCOTT: So again my recollection was that, I think it was an per cent margin at the bottom end. A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets to the prices, is the Shell invoice cost; do you see? The Shell invoice cost, can you explain to us, we have heard from another witness but why don't you explain to us what the Shell invoice cost is? A. I will have to try and remember whether this includes distribution or not on this file, and I think it does. So this is the price that the retailer (Pause).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three groups, if we take cigarettes, of cigarettes with three different basic margins on them. That's right? A. Yes, broadly speaking, yes. DR SCOTT: So again my recollection was that, I think it was an per cent margin at the bottom end. A. Yeah. DR SCOTT: And a lower level at the top end. Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets to the prices, is the Shell invoice cost; do you see? The Shell invoice cost, can you explain to us, we have heard from another witness but why don't you explain to us what the Shell invoice cost is? A. I will have to try and remember whether this includes distribution or not on this file, and I think it does. So this is the price that the retailer (Pause). I am trying to remember whether or not this is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three groups, if we take cigarettes, of cigarettes with three different basic margins on them. That's right? A. Yes, broadly speaking, yes. DR SCOTT: So again my recollection was that, I think it was an per cent margin at the bottom end. A. Yeah. DR SCOTT: And a lower level at the top end. Is that Confidential to the period of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets to the prices, is the Shell invoice cost; do you see? The Shell invoice cost, can you explain to us, we have heard from another witness but why don't you explain to us what the Shell invoice cost is? A. I will have to try and remember whether this includes distribution or not on this file, and I think it does. So this is the price that the retailer (Pause). I am trying to remember whether or not this is the document the retailer gets his information on in terms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three groups, if we take cigarettes, of cigarettes with three different basic margins on them. That's right? A. Yes, broadly speaking, yes. DR SCOTT: So again my recollection was that, I think it was an per cent margin at the bottom end. A. Yeah. DR SCOTT: And a lower level at the top end. Is that A. I actually can't remember. I think per cent sounds I think for the overall tobacco category we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is if you take Benson & Hedges Kingsize, the recommended retail price was £4.51, Embassy the recommended retail price was £4.47, that's a difference of 4p? A. Yes. Q. And the maximum retail price for Bensons was £4.55 and the maximum for Embassy was £4.51; in other words, a 4p difference in both cases. I am just asking you a simple question, whether that 4p difference, as far as you were concerned, would comply with the requirement of being at least 3p difference. A. Yes, it would. Q. What I would like to then ask you is this: we can also see, and I would like you to explain to us how one gets to the prices, is the Shell invoice cost; do you see? The Shell invoice cost, can you explain to us, we have heard from another witness but why don't you explain to us what the Shell invoice cost is? A. I will have to try and remember whether this includes distribution or not on this file, and I think it does. So this is the price that the retailer (Pause). I am trying to remember whether or not this is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	product, then, you know, this is very, very simplistic because obviously an individual site might not follow the rest of the network, for instance, so you had to be very careful not to disadvantage, so this is why retailers were able to do what they needed to do, because you can create an average in theory in your recommended price file and that's what we did, so we but on site if a retailer finds themselves with a product that's low volume across the network that's high volume in their particular area and they are not making adequate margin, they would be wanting to adjust their price in order to make the margin on site. DR SCOTT: My recollection from last week was of three groups, if we take cigarettes, of cigarettes with three different basic margins on them. That's right? A. Yes, broadly speaking, yes. DR SCOTT: So again my recollection was that, I think it was an per cent margin at the bottom end. A. Yeah. DR SCOTT: And a lower level at the top end. Is that A. I actually can't remember. I think per cent

Confiden tial Shell

1 some of the real -- when you got to those real economy 2 ones, you know, you were on a per cent margin.

But they were divided into three groups, yes.

3

4 DR SCOTT: Okay.

5 THE CHAIRMAN: You are on per cent margin even

though, as we have heard, Shell was a premium pricer,

- 7 and adding substantial amounts above the manufacturers'
- 8 recommended price when arriving at its recommended
- 9

6

12

- 10 A. We were still, some of us, some of the prices were still
- 11 per cent on some of those economy -- you
 - were barely making any money on them. You know, our
- 13 distribution costs for someone like Shell were higher
- 14 because we had lots of little sites doing small volumes
- 15 versus a few sites doing massive volumes like the
- 16 multiples which is why it may look like we are making
- 17 lots more margin but we have greater costs and therefore
- 18 we can't compete with those retailers that have a few
- 19 drops and doing massive volumes out of massive sites.
- 20 MR HOWARD: Presumably one can see if one just compares you
- 21 with one of the multiple retailers, the distinctions are
- 22 firstly the volume that a multiple retailer is selling
- 23 is likely to be much greater therefore they are getting
- 24 a bigger volume discount; is that right?
- 25 A. Yes, quite.

9

- Q. And secondly I think you are saying in respect of
 - distribution costs, distributing from a major depot to
- 3 the supermarkets may be less expensive than you
- 4 distributing to whatever number of service stations you
- 5

2

- 6 A. Significantly, because they are going out with big
- 7 trunkers to a massive store, and we were sending out
- 8 little lorries that did frozen, ambient and chilled all
- 9 on one lorry, so it's a different ballgame altogether.
- 10 **Q.** I think you are saying the fact that Shell's margin is
- 11 higher, the prices are higher, doesn't necessarily --
- 12 it's not really an important issue here -- mean that
- 13 Shell is profiteering, it's partly because they may have
- 14 higher costs?
- 15 A. (Witness nods).
- 16 Q. If I can just say to the Tribunal, I am not going to --
- 17 because it would be a very tedious and time consuming
- 18 exercise -- go through all the areas where there are
- 19 discrepancies. For instance, in this price list one
- 20 could do this exercise and demonstrate about 20 cases
- 21 where there are differences but that we can set out in
- 22 a document.
- 23 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but as I understand Ms Parker's
- 24 evidence, correct me if I am wrong, this question of
- 25 whether the differential was 4p or 3p and whether that

- 1 complied or didn't comply with the schedule to the
- 2 business plan, to what extent was that a factor that you
- 3 took into account or double checked for your own peace
- 4 of mind when you were setting these prices?
- 5 A. We did use it as part of the decision process but
- 6 delivering the margin for the retailer was our primary
- 7 concern, and as we have just talked about in answering
- 8 the previous question, the retailer then needs to make
- 9 their own decision for their own mix of products within
- 10 their site, and that's why the shelf prices didn't
- 11 necessarily reflect what I was recommending.
- MR HOWARD: Conversely we were just looking at a situation 12
- 13 where the schedule prepared by Imperial says at least 3p
- 14 and sometimes it was 4p, but we can go to other examples
- 15 where it might say 3p and the differential is less than
- 16 3p, 2p or something of that sort, and what would be the
- 17 explanation for that?
- 18 A. It may have been that we just weren't -- it was a high
- 19 volume product and I wasn't prepared to put the price as
- 20 recommended by the manufacturer, we needed to drive the
- 21 price a bit higher, for instance.
- 22 Q. Okay. As I say, we will set those out, it would be
- 23 tedious to go through it all.
- 24 **DR SCOTT:** Mr Howard, can we stay with this for a second.
- 25 MR HOWARD: Of course.

11

- DR SCOTT: This tells us who the suppliers are, and as we
- 2 understand from the evidence last week, there were
- 3 occasions when the RBA contractors, for one reason or
- 4 another, went to other suppliers.
- 5 A. Yeah.
- 6 **DR SCOTT:** Would they then do their own margin calculations
- 7 or did you help them with the margin calculations? What
- 8 happened to the pricing when they chose to go to
- 9 another --
- 10 A. The retailer should not have gone to another supplier.
- 11 Within their retail agreement with Shell, they had to
- 12 buy their products from where we asked to buy them from
- 13 and they had to stock the products that we wished them
- 14 to stock and they had to locate them in store where we
- 15 wished them to locate them but they could do what they
- 16 liked on price. A retailer was very unlikely to get
- 17 tobacco elsewhere because Palmer & Harvey distribute
- 18 over 90 per cent of tobacco in the UK and are the most
- 19 cost-effective means by -- and also there is a massive
- 20 amount of security around tobacco, as an aside. So very
- 21 unlikely to do it. And we certainly wouldn't give them
- 22 any help, in fact we would have been -- that was
- 23 something that we would have brought a retailer back on
- 24 board and had discussions with had we found them buying
- 25 stock from elsewhere, not least of which not only is it

- 1 part of the agreement, but buying tobacco outside this
- 2 would take them into what we call grey markets, and it's
- 3 not something we would condone at all.
- 4 DR SCOTT: Thank you.
- 5 MR HOWARD: I think the example that Dr Scott was alluding
- 6 to was a situation where there were price marked packs
- 7 which were available from Palmer & Harvey, I think, and
- I think what was explained to us was that there were
- 9 other packs available either from them or from
- 10 elsewhere, and the discount was by reference to selling
- 11 the price marked packs. Does that help you in being
- 12 able to explain, ie whether there were situations where
- 13 there were different times of packs, ie price marked
- 14 packs, as opposed to non-price marked packs?
- 15 A. A retailer might have seen Palmer & Harvey offering
- 16 a particular price marked pack but they still should
- 17 have stayed within our range as dictated by Shell.
- 18 DR SCOTT: That's under article 5 of the RBA which says they
- 19 have to stick to --
- 20 A. Yes. They are allowed a local element, but that local
- 21 element shouldn't compete with the core, which probably
- 22 this would have done.
- 23 DR SCOTT: Thank you.
- 24 MR HOWARD: Now, could I just ask you, then, some other
- 25 questions about how this was operated or understood to

- 1 be operated? I was just asking you some questions
- 2 initially about the trading agreement at tab 27, perhaps
- 3 I ought to just make clear there is another trading
- 4 agreement at tab 40. In terms of your understanding of
- 5 how things were to operate, what was the position under
- 6 this agreement? Was it any different to the earlier
- 7 agreement?
- 8 A. Well, I can see that I have had removed the third
- 9 paragraph under "Prices" where it actually states what
- 10 percentage of the network would follow the official --
- 11 and -- because I knew they wouldn't be, as they could do
- 12 what they wanted to do.
- 13 Q. Right.
- 14 A. In terms of anything different, I just need a couple of
- 15 minutes to --
- 16 **Q.** No, no, absolutely, take your time.
- 17 (Pause)
- 18 A. I think that's the only change.
- 19 **Q.** In terms of your understanding of how it was to operate,
- 20 was there any difference between this agreement and the
- earlier agreement? 21
- 22
- 23 Q. Okay. In relation to these trading agreements, you have
- 24 explained to us what you understood the position was
- 25 vis-a-vis Imperial's products. Can you just tell me:

- 1 what did you understand as a result of these agreements
- 2 your obligations were as to -- or any requirements
- 3 were -- the pricing of Gallaher products or indeed BAT
- 4 products or Philip Morris products?
- 5 A. I didn't differentiate between the manufacturers'
- 6 business plans, they were, you know, I regarded all
- 7 business plans, whether it was tobacco or confectionery,
- 8 to have optional elements.
- 9 **Q.** I understand that. This is an agreement with Imperial,
- 10 and I am just asking you, if we just take another
- 11 manufacturer other than Imperial --
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. -- did you understand that you were, that there were
- 14 any requirements here relating to the pricing of the
- 15 other manufacturers' products?
- 16 A. Only in that Gallaher would lay out their
- 17 recommendations, and you know, they weren't necessarily
- 18 the same, and I would make a call alongside the margin
- 19 call that we have discussed about as to what we were
- 20 going to do.
- 21 Q. Right. Now, can I ask you about promotional or tactical
- 22 bonuses?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And focusing on Imperial offering those. What did you
- 25 understand the purpose was of Imperial trying to

15

- persuade you to accept money from them for a promotional 1
- 2 or tactical bonus?
- 3 A. So tactical bonuses would be an amount of money off each
- 4 case that went out onto site in order to enable us to
- 5 offer it to the consumer at a lower price, and basically
- 6 it was a supplier funded price reduction. Then
- 7 sometimes there was also a charge for creation of point
- 8 of sale, and we made an admin charge, so every promotion
- 9 that we run means that Shell point of sale has to be
- 10 created, and we used to charge -- there was a rack rate 11 card and suppliers paid for a shelf talker, for the
- 12
- administration to let retailers know about the
- 13 promotion.
- 14 Q. This is, what, something that says "Embassy 10p off" or
- 15 something?
- 16 A. Yes, quite.
- 17 **Q.** Is that what people mean by a "shelf talker"?
- 18 A. A shelf talker, yes.
- 19 Q. I suppose it does talk, in a way.
- 20 THE CHAIRMAN: They also bark, don't they? Isn't it
- 21 referred to as "shelf barkers"?
- 22 MR HOWARD: One has a picture of somebody standing there
- 23 shouting things, but I don't imagine that's what goes
- 24
- 25 What is a shelf barker?

A. I am desperately trying to remember, but I have 2 2 DR SCOTT: We understand that when there was an MPI or a horrible feeling it has sort of a bendy elastic thing 3 3 a Budget coming up, that there were the possibilities of and it wobbles around. But the technical term is it 4 4 sort of wobbles about. pre-buying? 5 5 **Q.** The mind boggles, but anyway, it's to catch somebody's A. Yes. 6 6 **DR SCOTT:** And certainly in times when, I think it's times attention? 7 7 A. (Witness nods). when you weren't there there were pre-buy agreements. 8 8 Do you recall any pre-buy agreements when you were --**Q.** You just told us that if Imperial has a promotion, they 9 have to pay for that? 9 A. No, the pre-buys, and the reason they weren't there when 10 I was managing cigarettes was that by then we had moved 10 A. Yes. 11 11 Q. Okay. to Palmer & Harvey as part of this whole RBA agreement 12 being implemented, so Palmer & Harvey managed all of 12 A. Okay. 13 13 **Q.** Now, if you took a promotion from Imperial, explain to that, because we weren't buying the stock any more, the 14 us what you understood to be the purpose. So let's say 14 retailers were buying the stock, so Shell couldn't 15 15 they have a promotion for Richmond and they are asking pre-buy stock in the way that we had done previously 16 16 when we owned the stock in our own warehouse. So no, we you to reduce the price of Richmond by 5p because they 17 17 weren't able to do that. are paying you 5p and you do that --18 DR SCOTT: That's a help, thank you. 18 A. Yes. 19 19 Q. -- you have told us it was to get a competitive MR HOWARD: Now, I've asked you about Imperial price 20 20 promotions. Did Gallaher also indulge in price advantage. What did you understand that Imperial 21 21 promotions in order to make themselves more competitive? required you to do in that event in relation to the 22 22 A. Yes, they did. competing Gallaher product, Dorchester? 23 23 Q. How did that operate in the case of Gallaher, what were A. I wasn't obligated to do anything. 24 24 Q. Right. If Imperial -- we know, such is the way of the they doing then? 25 25 **A.** In exactly the same way, they would offer a case bonus world, that wholesale prices, as with any prices, go up 17 19 1 from time to time. Now, if Imperial chose to increase 1 per case that had gone out to site, as a kind of 2 2 its wholesale price, what would be the effect on your retrospective discount. 3 3 margins, if they do that? **Q.** Right. Now, where Gallaher was reducing the price, 4 4 A. If they increase the price it would mean that the margin let's say, of Benson & Hedges, one we were looking at, 5 5 would be squeezed unless we had a price increase so that they said "Right, we will pay you 5p per pack of 6 6 alongside it, which we usually did. Benson & Hedges", so that now becomes cheaper than 7 7 Q. Unless you had a what, sorry? Embassy No 1, which you had previously had at 4p A. We increased price. So if we had an increase in cost we 8 differential. In that event, what did you understand 9 9 would then want to implement a change in the recommended your arrangements with Imperial required you to do about 10 10 price out to retailers in order that they didn't find Imperial's Embassy No 1? 11 11 themselves not making enough money. A. Nothing. 12 12 Q. Right. So Imperial increases their price then because Q. If Imperial in that event wanted the price of Embassy 13 your margin or the RBA contractors' margins are 13 No 1 to come down because they didn't like the fact that 14 squeezed, you recommend an increase in the selling 14 they were no longer in a competitive advantage, what 15 price. If that occurred and you recommended an increase 15 would they have to do, as far as you were concerned? 16 in the price of an Imperial product, or products, as 16 A. They would have to offer a case bonus to enable us to do 17 a result of Imperial's MPI, can you tell us whether you 17 it. 18 regarded yourself as under any requirement or obligation 18 Q. Right. 19 19 imposed by Imperial to also recommend a corresponding Conversely, if Gallaher put up its price of a brand, 20 increase in the price of other manufacturers' products? 20 either by increasing its wholesale price or by ending 21 A. No, I didn't, not at all. 21 a promotion, just explain -- I think we already know the

A. sorry, I missed the very beginning of the sentence,

22

23

24

25

would do?

answer -- in your own words how that would affect your

margins vis-a-vis the Gallaher products and what you

DR SCOTT: Mr Howard.

DR SCOTT: Are you coming to pre-buy agreements at all?

MR HOWARD: No, I wasn't, so please ask any questions you

MR HOWARD: Yes.

22

23

- 1 I do apologise.
- 2 Q. Gallaher put up their price either on an MPI or by
- 3 withdrawing a bonus; how would that affect your margins
- 4 and what would you do in relation to the Gallaher
- 5 product?
- 6 A. We would recommend that our retailers put their prices
- 7 up, we would have changed our recommended and maybe even
- 8 the maximum.
- 9 **Q.** In that event, so you are recommending Gallaher's price
- 10 to go up, absent Imperial doing anything, did you regard
- 11 yourself as under any requirement to do anything to the
- 12 Imperial competing product?
- 13 **A.** No.
- 14 **MR HOWARD:** Okay, thank you very much, those are all of my
- 15 questions.
- 16 Questioned by THE TRIBUNAL
- 17 MR SUMMERS: May I just ask: when you put your price up, did
- 18 you need to be reminded to put your price up to
- 19 a particular level or was that at your initiative?
- 20 **A.** No, we didn't need to be reminded. The thing on our
- 21 minds constantly was about retailers not losing money,
- so at the same time as we were communicating a change in
- 23 cost, we need to let them know about the change in cost
- and we had to give them a period of time, I think it was
- 25 two weeks' notice. Automatically as a buyer you would

- 1 instantly go to: how does this affect the prices?
- 2 MR SUMMERS: What would your reaction have been to
- a manufacturer's note suggesting that you put the price
- 4 up to a particular level?
- 5 **A.** Well, in the same way that we would when they were doing
- 6 it, either randomly or as part of other activities, you
- $7 \qquad \text{take on board all manufacturers' recommendations with} \\$
- 8 regard to their products, but the key thing is whether
- $9\,$ $\,$ or not we were delivering that margin that we have
- 10 promised to the retailer.
- 11 **MR SUMMERS:** Thank you.
- 12 **DR SCOTT:** One question: it relates to the activity of the
- sales representatives from the manufacturers.
- 14 **A.** Yes.
- 15 **DR SCOTT:** In the context of the RBA, we understand that for
- 16 Shell owned and operated sites, merchandisers would go
- 17 round and report back.
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 **DR SCOTT:** But that once the independent contractors were

22

- 20 operating under the RBA, sales representatives would
- 21 call. What do you recollect about the activities of the
- sales representatives in relation to pricing?
- 23 A. I don't know that actually made any differentiation
- between merchandisers and sales representatives.
- 25 I assume it is something that -- maybe it's been

- 1 discussed on one of the days I haven't been here, but
- 2 I don't recall their being any great difference, but
- 3 then I wasn't managing tobacco in the non-RBA world.
- 4 But the job that CPM calling -- for us was to see that
- 5 we had the right brands stocked on those gantries, and
- 6 that they were in the right place and that they were
- 7 actually in stock.
- 8 **DR SCOTT:** So as you said earlier, you saw their prime task
 - related to the non-pricing promotion --
- 10 A. Absolutely.
- 11 **DR SCOTT:** -- for marketing, rather, and the pricing.
- 12 **A.** Yes.

9

- 13 **THE CHAIRMAN:** Just a couple of questions: how were
- 14 Palmer & Harvey remunerated for their distribution work?
- 15 **A.** So the price that we charged the retailer on the
- 16 Palmer & Harvey invoice, which was directly to the
- 17 retailer and paid by the retailer, included the cost of
- 18 getting the product into the van and driven to the
- 19 sites, so it was a cost price plus the distribution
- 20 element of it.
- 21 **THE CHAIRMAN:** Even though you think it was included in the
- 22 invoice cost, it wasn't that Shell centrally was paying
- 23 the --
- 24 A. No.
- 25 THE CHAIRMAN: Palmer & Harvey.

23

- 1 A. No. In the whole set-up of retail business agreement
- 2 one of the big savings was for us not to be handling any
- 3 inventory or having anything to do with stock, which is
- 4 why the retailer took on the ownership of the stock.
- 5 THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
- 6 A. It's his money he was spending on stock.
- 7 **THE CHAIRMAN:** As regards the payment of the bonus or for
- 8 the compliance with the parities and differentials --
- 9 **A.** Yes.
- 10 THE CHAIRMAN: -- I think we have seen some cases where
- 11 somebody's memory was jogged by ITL to send an invoice,
- 12 but do you remember sending invoices to ITL for the
- 13 amount that's mentioned in the business plan investment?
- 14 **A.** I don't remember the actual amounts, I remember the15 process.
- o process.
- 16 **THE CHAIRMAN:** Yes, what was the process?
- 17 **A.** Basically I would -- we had a system called SAP, and
- 18 I would generate an invoice or I would have somebody
- $\,$ 19 $\,$ $\,$ within the team, we had an administrator at a later date
- 20 who would generate an invoice for the marketing funds or
- 21 the business plan agreement funds.
- 22 THE CHAIRMAN: Would you check or would you get somebody to
- 23 check to what extent the prices on the price files had
- 24 in fact complied with the parities and differentials
- 25 before you decided how much to invoice?

1 conversations about parities and differentials, and what A. No. We just didn't have time to go back and haul 2 2 through that sort of thing. have you. 3 3 THE CHAIRMAN: So how did you decide what to invoice then? THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Yes. 4 4 MR SUMMERS: Am I right in remembering that you took over A. The manufacturer and I would have a conversation around 5 "This is what we have done this year, this is the budget from Mr Culham? 6 I had to spend on Shell", and you know, they would say 6 A. No. Mr Culham works for ITL. MR SUMMERS: I am sorry, Mr --7 "I feel that we have done eight-tenths of it or 7 8 8 nine-tenths of it or none of it, and therefore we feel A. Mr Conrad works for Shell, I did take over from Alex, 9 this is what you are owed". We would have that sort of 9 10 10 MR SUMMERS: Mr Conrad, that's right. conversation and then I would raise -- I wouldn't raise 11 it without a conversation with them first. 11 A. Yes, I did. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: And you would then have a discussion as to 12 MR SUMMERS: That would have been about -- was it September? 13 what extent you had complied with the requirements? 13 A. Early September, yes. 14 14 MR SUMMERS: Did you have a long takeover period, did you 15 15 THE CHAIRMAN: And then invoiced them on a basis that you work together with him for a period before he finally 16 16 handed over? had agreed as to what proportion of that total amount 17 17 **A.** No, we had a couple of meetings and it was a reasonable you were entitled to? 18 18 A. Yes, it was generally around activities and, know, handover with Alex, so we talked through the 19 19 around kind of the state of the relationship if you manufacturer -- we talked about tobacco, because I had 20 20 like, really. I don't recall ever getting into not managed anything to do with it, so I did have 21 a conversation about whether or not I had complied 21 a handover from Alex, yes. 22 because I wouldn't use that terminology. 22 MR SUMMERS: He explained the policy he had been following 23 THE CHAIRMAN: No. 23 with regard to the setting of prices and relationship 24 24 A. I would have been talking about: what activities did we with the manufacturers? 25 25 run, did we carry out the number of promotions and then A. I don't recall ever having a conversation, certainly not 27 1 in this respect I -- you know, the manufacturer would 1 about setting prices because we can't set the prices, we 2 come back and say, "Well, in terms of pricing" and make let the retailer manage their own price, but he drew my 3 a recommendation to what they felt they were prepared to 3 attention to the business plan that there was with the 4 4 manufacturers, I think there was only one with ITL at 5 5 THE CHAIRMAN: So did you understand from that that they that point. It's no great conversation, because we were 6 6 part of the core team that delivered the new retail were monitoring how far you were complying with --7 7 A. They certainly looked at the price files and I think business agreement, so we both understood how pricing 8 they used their salespeople to be out on site looking at 8 worked on Shell sites, so we didn't have a lengthy 9 9 conversation about how you managed that within tobacco. the price, you know, to record it. I don't recall any 10 10 MR SUMMERS: So you actually have no real idea as to whether great conversations about it. The conversation will 11 11 you were following the same policy as he was following have been had around how much they thought we were owed. 12 12 I never raised a challenge to it. I always accepted 13 what they said. 13 A. I knew that we both worked in the same way to manage 14 THE CHAIRMAN: Did you get any sense from those 14 price in the same way in terms of using the price file 15 conversations whether they regarded, for example, a 4p 15 and we all knew as a team that we had to make sure the 16 differential between Embassy and Benson & Hedges as 16 retailers delivered their margin, and Alex and I had 17 being -- I hesitate to use the word "compliance" because 17 worked together as that was implemented across the 18 I know that's not the word you use, but let me just use 18 estate, so that's just how the price worked within 19 that in a neutral sense -- as being in accordance, 19 Shell. It didn't matter whether it was a tobacco 20 perhaps, with the agreement, or did it not get into that 20 manufacturer or whether it was Mars purveying 21 21 level? confectionery. So there was no detailed discussion 22 22 around that. A. I never had that level of detailed conversation with 23 23 MR SUMMERS: Who did you hand over to? them about it. We spent a lot of time talking about how 24 A. I then took Daryl Barry on within the team when I was effective we had been in delivering the plans, the 24 25 planograms on site, but I never had detailed 25 promoted to manage the team and I recruited him, and he

1 1 took up responsibility for the tobacco element. with the manufacturers about the annual bonus? 2 2 **MR SUMMERS:** Did you have a handover period with him? A. Yes. A. Again he had an induction that incorporated the retail 3 **Q.** And you have explained that you didn't go into the 4 business agreement principles and how we worked in the 4 minutiae of the parities and differentials on individual 5 5 same way. 6 6 MR SUMMERS: I mean, you explained to him again how you A. Yes. handled matters relating to margin and --7 7 **Q.** How important was this to the ITL representative that 8 you were complying with each parity and differential 9 MR SUMMERS: -- price offers ... 9 from your experience --10 10 A. Yes. **A.** We didn't go through them line by line or -- we really 11 MR SUMMERS: So there would be a continuity? 11 didn't discuss them. 12 A. The continuity was in the way we managed the retailers 12 **Q.** Was there any serious attempt by ITL to link that bonus 13 -- the relationship with Palmer & Harvey and the cost 13 with any evidence that you had complied in each price 14 price and, yes, how you put together your recommended 14 file with --15 15 retailer for the price so that your recommended A. No. No. 16 retailers were our retailers. 16 **Q.** So what was your understanding about that bonus? 17 MR SUMMERS: So you would have expected, based on that, that 17 **A.** I actually felt that because we had had a reasonable 18 there might have been some degree of continuity --18 amount of contact in that year that they actually felt 19 19 there was a better relationship with us and they were 20 20 MR SUMMERS: -- of adherence to pricing policy; yes? understanding our business better, and therefore they 21 A. Well, in relation to the RBA, yes. 21 were happy to pay the amount of budget they put aside 22 MR SUMMERS: Yes. 22 for Shell. 23 A. Yes. 23 **Q.** I ought to come back, if we can all put our minds back 24 MR SUMMERS: Thank you very much. 24 to last week, and take up annex 19, tab 33. 25 THE CHAIRMAN: Ms Rose, any re-examination? 25 {D19/33/124} You may remember this document, it's the 29 31 1 Re-examination by MS ROSE 1 document that was just after you had taken over the 2 MS ROSE: Yes, madam. 2 category, and the second page, in relation to the price 3 3 Just to pick up those last two points, you have file, there is the reference to the meeting in relation 4 4 explained that Mr Barry came in to take over the to the Richmond Kingsize at the end of the promotion on 5 5 tobacco, but were you continuing to supervise him? the Richmond Kingsize? 6 6 A. Yes. A. Yes. 7 7 **Q.** So were you responsible for appraising his performance? Q. And it was suggested to you that there had been 8 8 agreement at that meeting that Richmond Kingsize would A. Yes, I was. 9 9 **Q.** What sort of factors would you consider with him in move from 3.64 and 3.65 to their natural prices of 3.70 10 10 appraising his performance? and 3.71. Was there agreement with you, between you and 11 11 **A.** Some of it would be around whether or not his categories ITL, to move the price of Richmond at that meeting? 12 12 had delivered the margin to the retailers or whether we A. I didn't agree prices in meetings because I knew I had 13 had issues, whether or not we were effectively 13 to go back and check the margin and how it looked versus 14 delivering the planograms on sites, so whether or not we 14 the competition and other products. So I would not have 15 15 got bonuses for planogram compliance and the main one agreed it in the meeting. 16 would be whether or not he had driven sales on the 16 **Q.** Do you see any indication in this statement here as to whether it was actually agreed or not, in this 17 17 18 **Q.** Are you able to say from supervising him whether or not 18 paragraph? 19 there was continuity in the approach to pricing on site? 19 A. I mean, the first sentence reads that Breda may have 20 20 understood that I had agreed to change the price, or 21 **Q.** What's the answer? 21 return the price, I don't know whether it was at that

22

23

24

25

A. Yes, he did, he understood the RBA, he grasped it very

he grasped it all very quickly, yes.

quickly, he was a very -- he understood his numbers, and

Q. You have also explained the conversations that you had

22

23

24

25

price before, that's possible, because it's obviously

with that impression, but I wasn't in the habit of

agreeing prices with manufacturers in meetings.

a move from a promotion, so she may well have been left

- 1 Q. What do you understand to be meant by the second
- 2 sentence?
- 3 A. (Pause). I think that I will have said to -- or
- 4 indicated that I may move price around in any case so
- 5 there were likely to be some future changes, in any
- 6 case
- 7 **Q.** In fact, did you move the price of Richmond to £3.70 and
- 8 £3.71?
- 9 **A.** Certainly not in the next, in the October or the
- 10 November price file, there was no change.
- 11 **Q.** If we can just take those documents up, if you take up
- volume 2 attached to Shell's notice of appeal, if you go
- to annex G, it's perhaps easier to do this by page
- reference, it's not that easy to find the page numbers.
- 15 It's annex G, tab 12, which is in fact page 521 of the
- 16 bundle.
- 17 If you go, unfortunately you have to turn them
- around backwards, to page 524, this is the price file
- for October of 2001, 1 October 2001, do you see that at
- 20 page 523?
- 21 A. I don't seem to have --
- 22 **Q.** Do you have page 523?
- 23 **A.** I have got 523, yes.
- **Q.** Do you see it says "Shelf product master file list for
- 25 RBA sites, 1 October 2001"?

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 Q. So that's a month after the letter from Ms Canavan. If
- 3 you then go to page 524, do you see "Richmond Kingsize"
- 4 three lines from the bottom?
- 5 **A.** Yes
- 6 Q. So we can see there that it has a recommended retail
- 7 price of £3.65 and a maximum price of £3.79?
- 8 **A.** Yes.
- 9 **Q.** If we go on in this same tab, turn over to page 527, the
- 10 price file for 1 November 2001, do you see that?
- 11 **A.** Yes.
- 12 **Q.** Again if you turn the page to page 528, again do you see
- 13 "Richmond Kingsize" about ten lines from the bottom?
- 14 **A.** Yes.
- 15 **Q.** We see the price, "£3.65 recommended, £3.79 maximum"?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 \mathbf{Q} . Now, if we just go back to the page we were just on, at
- 18 tab 33, the second sentence is:
- 19 "Can you please ensure the differentials reflect
- 20 those of Dorchester and are no more expensive than
- 21 Dorchester in these tiers."
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 **Q.** If we look at the pricing of Dorchester in tab 12,
- Dorchester, page 523, is recommended retail price £3.71,
- 25 maximum retail price £3.91. Then in November, page 527,

- 1 again the same, £3.71 recommended, £3.91 maximum.
- 2 A. (Witness nods).
- 3 Q. Can we now take up annex 9? {D9/3}. These are the
- 4 documents that relate to Gallaher. You were asked some
- 5 questions about the document at tab 3 of annex 9.
- 6 DR SCOTT: Sorry, are we ...
- 7 **MS ROSE:** Sorry.
- 8 **DR SCOTT:** We are moving away from annex 19/33?
- 9 **MS ROSE:** Yes, we are.
- 10 **DR SCOTT:** There was just one question I had while we were
- 11 in that area, and it was simply this: it seems that this
- 12 letter records you mentioning that the natural price may
- move to a greater minimum and maximum differential, and
- 14 presumably that's the implication of that.
- 15 Can you just confirm that your understanding was
- 16 that ITL's concern was more with the relativities than
- 17 with the absolute prices? We have some absolute prices
- 18 in the letter.
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 **DR SCOTT:** But in the light of the discussion that you had
- 21 had, the two of you, Breda writes this letter realising
- that you have said things may change, but reflecting on
- the differentials; would that be your understanding of
- 24 her position?
- 25 A. I am sorry, I think I've lost track slightly. I do

35

- 1 apologise.
- 2 DR SCOTT: Let me go back.
- 3 **A.** Yes
- 4 **DR SCOTT:** In this paragraph on page 124 in annex 19/33 --
- 5 **A.** Yes
- 6 **DR SCOTT:** -- {D19/33/124} we have in the first sentence
- 7 some very specific numbers.
- 8 **A.** Yes.
- 9 **DR SCOTT:** But then it seems that you had mentioned that it
- 10 might not be those actual numbers.
- 11 **A.** Yes.
- 12 **DR SCOTT:** To which Breda comes back saying:
- "If this is the case, can you please ensure that the
- 14 differentials reflect those of Dorchester and are no
- more expensive than Dorchester in these tiers."
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 **DR SCOTT:** Did you understand that to mean that she was more
- 18 concerned about the differentials --
- 19 **A.** Yes.
- 20 **DR SCOTT:** -- than about the absolute level of pricing.
- 21 A. Yes, yes, I do, yes.
- 22 **DR SCOTT:** Thank you.
- 23 MS ROSE: If we go to annex 9 now, tab 3 -- do you have
- 24 that? {D9/3}.
- 25 **A.** I do.

- Q. Do you recall that's the email from Wes Feeney from
- 2 Gallaher of 1 October 2001:
- "Please find attached my comments re: your current 3
- 4
- 5 And he is asking for them to be remedied where there
- 6 are discrepancies with the price list differential, and
- 7 you were asked some questions about this.
- 8 If you can turn the page that's numbered 533
- 9 {D9/3/533} at the bottom, here his comment is:
- 10 "Old Holborn and Golden Virginia should be the same
- 11 price as per RRP price lists, currently overpriced by
- 12 3p, and maximum prices should reflect the prices
- 13 parities and differentials."
- 14 Then there is some handwriting. Whose handwriting
- 15
- 16 A. That's my handwriting.
- 17 **Q.** Can you read to us what the whole passage says on that
- 18 page?
- 19 A. It says:
- 20 "Action, Bernie [who was our administrator] to
- 21 reduce RRP on recommended retail by 3p, leave max as is
- 22 [and I struck that out, and then had a look at it or
- 23 something and said and max by 3p. Let me know the cost
- 24 to site [which is the invoice price to sites,
- 25 effectively] and will sense check the margin."

- Q. Can you explain what that last sentence means, "Let me
- know the cost to site and will sense check the margin"?
- **A.** It means we do the changes and then have a look to see
- 4 what impact that has, or have a look at the changes but
- 5 have a look and see what impact that has on that margin
- 6 that we would be enabling our retailers to make out of
- selling the product.
- 8 **Q.** So was this an automatic change to comply with Gallaher
- 9 or was it something where you were taking an independent
- 10 decision depending on the margin to the site?
- 11 **A.** The key thing was to make sure the site made their
- 12 money, so you would take views from everybody as part of
- 13 that process.
- 14 **Q.** Going on in this document to page $535 \{D9/3/535\}$ --
- 15 THE CHAIRMAN: Could I just ask this: if it had occurred
- 16 that that did affect the margin, you mentioned earlier
- 17 on that the margin was something that was across the
- 18 group.
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 THE CHAIRMAN: So if there had been that effect, would that
- 21 have caused you to change these prices or might you have
- 22 dealt with that by altering another price to counteract
- 23 the effect on the margin?
- 24 **A.** We could have, but then it starts to change the whole
- 25 dynamic of your mix. It is one of the things you could

- 1 do, I don't recall doing that, but that is an option,
- 2
- 3 MS ROSE: If you go to 535 in this document, you were asked
- 4 some questions by Mr Lasok about the Mayfair; do you
- 5 recall that?
- 6 A. I do.
- 7 $\boldsymbol{Q}_{\!\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$ Where you have written "Action: reduce Mayfair 10s by
- 8 RSP to £2.04, and CTSI by 1p"?
- 9
- 10 **Q.** That's in response to the comment "Mayfair 10s should be
- 11 7p under L&B Ks, therefore price should be £2.04". Do
- 12 you know whether you implemented this recommendation or
- 13
- 14 A. I think actually on this one in the end we didn't from
- 15 recollection.
- 16 **Q.** If we can go back to volume 2 attached to the notice of
- 17 appeal, it's back to annex G, tab 12, so we are looking
- 18 at the price of Mayfair 10s. It's at page 529, we can
- 19 see "Mayfair 10s" in November. Do you see that, about
- 20 eight lines from the bottom, "Mayfair Kingsize 10s"?
- 21 A. I do.
- 22 **Q.** They are between £2.06, and £2.10, so the request to
- 23 reduce the price to £2.04 does not appear to have been
- 24 acceded to?
- 25 A. Yes.

- Q. If we continue going back to annex 9, tab 3, page 536,
- {D9/3/536}, I think, although it's been cut off on mine,
- 3 there is a comment here that Dorchester should be the
- 4 same price as Richmond, £3.65. You have suggested "Put
- 5 Dorchester down to £3.69 and Richmond up to £3.69, leave
- 6 maxes".

- 7 Again, do you know whether that is something that
- 8 you implemented?
- 9 A. I don't recall, actually, that one.
- 10 **Q.** Page 538, {D9/3/538}, there is a table that says
- 11 "Forecourt Price Comparisons", which appears to be
- 12 a comparison of the prices of particular cigarettes on
- 13 different forecourts. Again, there is some handwriting
- 14 on this page. Whose handwriting is that?
- 15 **A.** The numerals, the struck out prices isn't mine, but the
 - scrawled top right-hand side is mine.
- 17 Q. Can you read us what that says?
- 18 **A.** "Be aware that we provide the retailers with a band of
- 19 prices to work with".
- 20 Q. Do you remember why you wrote that comment on this page?
- 21 A. This is a document produced by a manufacturer, I think
- 22 it's Gallaher, and although we didn't -- as I've said,
- 23 we didn't constantly remind them of our pricing policy
- 24 and the fact that we had a recommended price and the 25
 - maximum, and the retailers go up to the maximum, I think

_			
1	here I've scrawled a note back to Wes just to remind	1	that's your administrator?
2	him.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Why did you feel the need to do that on the basis of	3	Q. Copied to you:
4	this page?	4	"Please find attached the price file you recently
5	A. Because it gives the impression there is an absolute	5	sent me. I have noted down the right-hand side where
6	price, and of course Shell's retailers, you know, across	6	prices still need amending as per the agreement.
7	600 sites, could be at any price they liked, so they	7	I would appreciate these amendments could be made as
8	were having a forecourt price comparison for Shell, you	8	soon as possible", et cetera, et cetera.
9	know, it's virtually pointless really, because it could	9	"I would also add that parities and differentials
10	only be a number of sites at any time that would be on	10	apply to both rec and max prices."
11	any price recorded.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Do you recall whether that was a message that you	12	THE CHAIRMAN: When you referred to "as per the agreement"
13	communicated to Mr Feeney?	13	there, you would know that he meant the price the
14	A. I will have probably picked up I don't recall	14	parities and differentials?
15	actually physically doing it, but I will have written	15	A. Yes. Yes.
16	that note to myself, either to talk to him about	16	MS ROSE: Tab 21, this may not be a document that you can
17	a subsequent meeting or to have had a telephone	17	help us with, but it appears to be a joint presentation
18	conversation.	18	made by Mr Feeney and Mr Barry together in April of
19	THE CHAIRMAN: So you wouldn't have sent back this document	19	2002. Is this something that you know anything about?
20	knowing that he would read that?	20	Are you able to comment on it?
21	A. No, I think he may have been coming in for a meeting, so	21	A. I knew they were doing these, and I was happy for them
22	I may have then gone through it or I don't think we	22	to go to our field teams and talk about tobacco and why
23	ever used the post at all, so I would have	23	it's important. So I was aware that it was going on,
24	I generally would have picked up the phone.	24	yes.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: With the notes that you have written on the	25	Q. If we now go back to annex 19, tab 61, {D19/61}, this is
	41		43
	··		40
1		1	
1	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes	1	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was,
2	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL,	2	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to
3	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself?	2	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that
2 3 4	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that	2 3 4	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out
2 3 4 5	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do	2 3 4 5	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of
2 3 4 5 6	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in	2 3 4 5 6	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions?
2 3 4 5 6 7	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was	2 3 4 5 6 7	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered 379 here, the second page, where you referred to "min	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44. {D19/44/208}. This is an ITL document, and we see it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered 379 here, the second page, where you referred to "min and max retails"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44. {D19/44/208}. This is an ITL document, and we see it's signed by Breda Hughes, dated 7 January 2002, so that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered 379 here, the second page, where you referred to "min and max retails"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44. {D19/44/208}. This is an ITL document, and we see it's signed by Breda Hughes, dated 7 January 2002, so that's significantly before the document at tab 61. Just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered 379 here, the second page, where you referred to "min and max retails"? A. Yes. Q. I think you explained that the reason you had used the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44. {D19/44/208}. This is an ITL document, and we see it's signed by Breda Hughes, dated 7 January 2002, so that's significantly before the document at tab 61. Just opposite the second holepunch:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered 379 here, the second page, where you referred to "min and max retails"? A. Yes. Q. I think you explained that the reason you had used the term "min" was because that was the minimum that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44. {D19/44/208}. This is an ITL document, and we see it's signed by Breda Hughes, dated 7 January 2002, so that's significantly before the document at tab 61. Just opposite the second holepunch: "Up until two years ago, Select sites were run by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered 379 here, the second page, where you referred to "min and max retails"? A. Yes. Q. I think you explained that the reason you had used the term "min" was because that was the minimum that the retailers had to charge to obtain the appropriate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44. {D19/44/208}. This is an ITL document, and we see it's signed by Breda Hughes, dated 7 January 2002, so that's significantly before the document at tab 61. Just opposite the second holepunch: "Up until two years ago, Select sites were run by Shell employed managers. However, a new scheme was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered 379 here, the second page, where you referred to "min and max retails"? A. Yes. Q. I think you explained that the reason you had used the term "min" was because that was the minimum that the retailers had to charge to obtain the appropriate margin, but it was then up to then whether they wanted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44. {D19/44/208}. This is an ITL document, and we see it's signed by Breda Hughes, dated 7 January 2002, so that's significantly before the document at tab 61. Just opposite the second holepunch: "Up until two years ago, Select sites were run by Shell employed managers. However, a new scheme was introduced that has reduced the number of direct managed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered 379 here, the second page, where you referred to "min and max retails"? A. Yes. Q. I think you explained that the reason you had used the term "min" was because that was the minimum that the retailers had to charge to obtain the appropriate margin, but it was then up to then whether they wanted to trading?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44. {D19/44/208}. This is an ITL document, and we see it's signed by Breda Hughes, dated 7 January 2002, so that's significantly before the document at tab 61. Just opposite the second holepunch: "Up until two years ago, Select sites were run by Shell employed managers. However, a new scheme was introduced that has reduced the number of direct managed sites to nearly zero. Shell Select sites are now run by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered 379 here, the second page, where you referred to "min and max retails"? A. Yes. Q. I think you explained that the reason you had used the term "min" was because that was the minimum that the retailers had to charge to obtain the appropriate margin, but it was then up to then whether they wanted to trading? A. That's correct, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44. {D19/44/208}. This is an ITL document, and we see it's signed by Breda Hughes, dated 7 January 2002, so that's significantly before the document at tab 61. Just opposite the second holepunch: "Up until two years ago, Select sites were run by Shell employed managers. However, a new scheme was introduced that has reduced the number of direct managed sites to nearly zero. Shell Select sites are now run by self-employed agents, agents own all shop stock but are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	previous pages that we have looked at, are those notes that you made on those pages during meetings with ITL, or when you were looking at these by yourself? A. No, I'll have done this alone, just while so that I can consider things. I wouldn't have decided to do things in meetings like that. I think this was sent in an email. Was this not attached I think there was a header. I honestly couldn't decide in meetings, it's just too much to consider while you sitting there with them in front of you. MS ROSE: Could you go still in annex 9 to tab 15. {D9/15/379}. You were asked some questions about your email of 13 December 2001, which is at the page numbered 379 here, the second page, where you referred to "min and max retails"? A. Yes. Q. I think you explained that the reason you had used the term "min" was because that was the minimum that the retailers had to charge to obtain the appropriate margin, but it was then up to then whether they wanted to trading?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	an email from Breda Hughes as she then was, 13 August 2003, to Mr Barry. It was repeatedly put to you by Mr Lasok that this email indicated that Breda Hughes believed that the Shell price file set out a minimum price and a maximum price on the basis of this. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that was Breda's understanding? A. No, I don't. Q. Why not? A. (Pause). Because she knew that our retailers could price as they wanted to, the manufacturers did. Q. Can I ask you in the same bundle to go to tab 44. {D19/44/208}. This is an ITL document, and we see it's signed by Breda Hughes, dated 7 January 2002, so that's significantly before the document at tab 61. Just opposite the second holepunch: "Up until two years ago, Select sites were run by Shell employed managers. However, a new scheme was introduced that has reduced the number of direct managed sites to nearly zero. Shell Select sites are now run by

right at the bottom of 378, this is actually to Bernie,

42

25

the final decision is that of the agent. The RBA is

1 1 aimed to provide the agents with a higher share of the time? 2 2 shop profits than what other schemes have delivered in A. Yes. 3 3 Q. So we have just noted that it says "Generally good the past." 4 4 compliance at site level", and if we go to February Does that reflect what you thought Breda understood? 5 5 2003, this is tab 57, page 222, {D19/57/222}, which is A. Yes. 6 6 Q. Then at 209 over the page -page 4 of the document, so here --THE CHAIRMAN: That wasn't quite right, though, was it, what MR HOWARD: Can I help by saying I think shoulder brands are 7 7 8 8 she said there, because as regards to range, where you have one brand such as Superkings with 9 merchandising and source of supply, I understood that 9 different variants in it, so you have Superkings 10 10 the RBA is much more prescriptive than it is in relation menthol, say, and opposed to Superkings and Superkings 11 11 Light. That's a shoulder brand. to pricing, or that's Shell's understanding. 12 A. Which sentence are we on? 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Which is the shoulder brand? The menthol or 13 **THE CHAIRMAN:** She says: 13 the Light? 14 " ... given guidance by Shell with regard to range, 14 MR HOWARD: The menthol would be the shoulder brand to the 15 15 merchandising, pricing and source of supply, ultimately main Superkings. So I don't know, but I am guessing, 16 16 the final decision is that of the agent." I imagine the expression comes because you have the main The final decision with regards to range is not 17 17 brand and then on the back of that, or on the shoulder, 18 you carry along the other brands, but people who want 18 really that of the ... 19 19 a lighter one or menthol, or whatever it may be. MS ROSE: Page 222: 20 20 MS ROSE: Then over the page at 209, {D19/44/209}, Shell 21 recommends a pricing policy to all Select sites: 21 "Shell recommends a pricing policy to all Select 22 "The price file consists of a Shell recommended 22 sites. The price file consists of a Shell recommended 23 price and a maximum price for each product. A copy of 23 price and a maximum price for each product. A copy of 24 24 the price file is provided to ITL. Under the previous the price file is provided to ITL. In the main, category manager, the price file was in a state of 25 25 differentials between manufacturers' comparable brands 45 47 1 are maintained. However, since the changeover of 1 disrepair with many differentials out of line." category managers, some shoulder brands such as 2 This is February 2003 so by this stage Daryl Barry 3 3 Superkings, Lights, are showing incorrect would have taken over? 4 4 differentials." 5 5 Are you the category manager that she is talking **Q.** So the reference to the previous category manager is 6 6 about there, this is January 2002? you? 7 A. So yes, I have been in situ for three months there, so 7 A. It is indeed. 8 she is saying shoulder brands aren't quite as they were. 8 Q. So having said in April 2002 that there was good 9 9 Q. We also see at 210 under the heading "Strengths", the compliance at site level she is now retrospectively 10 10 giving a somewhat different picture? statement: 11 11 "Generally good compliance at site level." A. Yes, she is. 12 And that's January 2002. Can you now go forward in 12 MR LASOK: Well, with respect, I am not sure that this is 13 this same bundle to tab 57 --13 getting us anywhere, because this is re-examination of 14 DR SCOTT: Sorry, while we are on that, the shoulder brands, 14 a witness by reading to her bits of a document written 15 if we are thinking of three tiers, are the ones in the 15 by somebody else that she has not seen before. 16 middle? 16 MS ROSE: I entirely agree, but she was of course 17 17 A. I am not sure, genuinely. I don't know whether I knew cross-examined on the basis of documents that she had 18 at the time what she meant. I don't know what she means 18 never seen before, so I am afraid my learned friend has 19 19 by shoulder brands at all. It must be -- it's not made his bed and must lie in it. 20 a term I would have used. 20 You explained in response to questions from the 21 DR SCOTT: Right, okay. 21 Tribunal a few moments ago that the retailers were 22 MS ROSE: It's been pointed out to me that this document is 22 buying the stock with their own money? 23 actually updated April 2002. Although it says 23 A. Yes. 24 24 January 2002, it then says "Updated April 2002". So you **Q.** Can you just explain that point? 25

would have been in place for six, seven months by that

A. Yes. So in order to ensure we didn't have capital tied

- 1 up in stock, which was millions of pounds, when we were
- 2 looking at becoming a much lower cost business, the
- 3 retailer was empowered to manage the shop, effectively,
- 4 so it's his stock. The only restriction on it really is
- 5 that we don't want him to insult our customers and
- 6 damage our brand through overpricing, and we want to
- 7 ensure that the shop products support our fuels
- 8 business, so it's the sorts of products that motorists
- 9 on the move expect to see, and therefore we determined
- 10 the range that they stocked and from whom they buy, they
- 11 bought it.
- 12 **Q.** But they are putting their own capital at risk, is that
- 13 right?
- 14 **A.** Yes, yes.
- 15 **Q.** We have seen that there is a safety net?
- 16 **A.** There was a cap and a floor but after a couple of years,
- that actually disappeared as well, because at that point
- there was a cap and a floor to protect them.
- 19 **Q.** At this date, between 70 per cent and 140 per cent?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 **Q.** Within that range, they are risking their own capital;
- is that right?
- 23 **A.** They are, yes.
- **Q.** While you were the category manager, did you or anyone
- 25 else at Shell to your knowledge ever take any action

- 1 seeking to require the contractors to price on the shelf
- 2 either at the recommended price or the maximum price?
- 3 A. No, never.
- 4 **Q.** Did you or anyone else at Shell take any action at any
- 5 time to require the contractors to price in accordance
- 6 with the parities and differentials set out in the
- 7 trading agreements with Gallaher or ITL?
- 8 **A.** No.
- 9 **Q.** Did you or anyone else at Shell ever seek to persuade
- 10 the contractors to do so?
- 11 **A.** No.
- 12 **Q.** Or to influence them to do so?
- 13 **A.** No.
- 14 **Q.** Did you believe that you had the power to take any such
- 15 action?
- 16 **A.** No, we didn't. We let the retailers have their --
- 17 become entrepreneurs and manage their business.
- 18 \mathbf{Q} . Had you tried to do that, do you think you would have
- 19 had any reaction from the contractors?
- 20 $\,$ **A.** We would have had reaction both from the contractors but
- 21 also from the operational team, so our own team that
- 22 reported into David Moss, so communication would have
- been done through themselves, so both the contractors
- 24 and our own ops team.
- 25 Q. What reaction would you have expected to get if you had

- 1 sought to persuade a particular retailer to price the
- 2 cigarettes in accordance with fixed parities and
- 3 differentials?
- 4 A. I think probably disciplinary action.
- Q. Sorry, I don't mean from Shell, I mean from that
- 6 individual contractor.
- 7 **A.** We would have expected him to report the individual that
- 8 had been seeking to influence them to his area sales
- 9 manager, who would then send it up the line to the sales
- 10 and operations manager.
- 11 **Q.** Why do you think the contractor would have reported it?
- 12 A. Because it's his money, his stock, and it's his stall.
- 13 **Q.** To your knowledge, when Daryl Barry was operating under
- 14 your supervision, did he ever seek to require any of the
- 15 Shell contractors to price in accordance with the
- 16 recommended or maximum retail prices?
- 17 **A.** Not that I'm aware of.
- 18 **Q.** To your knowledge, did he ever seek to require them to
- 19 price in accordance with Gallaher or ITL parities and
- 20 differentials?
- 21 **A.** No, never.
- 22 Q. To your knowledge, did he ever seek to persuade or
- 23 influence the contractors to do so?
- 24 **A.** No
- 25 **Q.** If he had sought to do any of those things, do you think

5

- 1 you would have found out about it?
- 2 A. Absolutely, because either the retailer or the team
- 3 managing the retailers would have escalated it to me as
- 4 the team leader.
- 5 **Q.** Did you ever give Gallaher or ITL any cause to think
- 6 that Shell either would or could take any action to
- 7 require the contractors to price at their fixed parities
- 8 and differentials?
- 9 **A.** No.
- 10 **Q.** Do you think that ITL or Gallaher ever believed you had
- 11 agreed to do so?
- 12 **A.** No, I don't.
- 13 **Q.** Did you ever agree to do so?
- 14 **A.** No.
- 15 **MS ROSE**: I've no further questions.
- 16 **THE CHAIRMAN:** Thank you very much, Ms Parker, that's your
- 17 evidence completed now, and you are released from the
- 18 witness box.
- 19 **A.** Thank you.
- 20 (The witness withdrew)
- 21 **THE CHAIRMAN:** Now, are we having the opening for the Co-op?
- 22 MS ROSE: Madam, might I suggest that it might be
- 23 a convenient moment, because we will be wishing to leave
- 24 at this point, fascinated though we are.
 - THE CHAIRMAN: I was going to take a break but I just wanted

1	to ascertain what was happening after the break, in case	1	this is: what is the relevant restriction that the OFT
2	there was going to be some reorganisation of the	2	are talking about? That's where the analysis at,
3	courtroom.	3	I think it's at paragraph 6.216 of the decision, is
4	MR HOWARD: Yes.	4	important because that's where you will remember they
5	THE CHAIRMAN: You will be opening about the Co-op.	5	talk about a requirement, but again I think at this
6	MR HOWARD: We are going to go into the Co-op and then we	6	stage we don't need to turn it up.
7	will call Mr Goodall.	7	If one actually thinks about it for a moment, what
8	THE CHAIRMAN: Very well, we will come back at 11.30.	8	they are doing this is not a criticism, it's just
9	(11.20 am)	9	analysing what the decision is saying the requirement
10	(A short break)	10	is what gives rise to the restriction. In other words,
11	(11.30 am)	11	the restriction is the flipside of the requirement.
12	Further opening submissions by MR HOWARD	12	That's why of course some of my questions have been
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	13	very keen to explore whether there was any requirement
14	MR HOWARD: As I said last week when addressing you in	14	and so any restriction on the retailers. Now, what this
15	relation to Shell, in each case what we are or you need	15	case is about, and this is why again it's very important
16	to consider is whether there was an agreement or	16	to come back to it, it's about whether or not there was
17	concerted practice of the type alleged.	17	an agreement or concerted practice which prevented or
18	It is important just to, again, focus on what we are	18	inhibited the retailer from favouring Gallaher, and
19	looking for, because we are actually looking for	19	there are four senses in which it is said they were
20	an agreement or concerted practice which, as a matter of	20	restricted from favouring Gallaher.
21	fact, did restrict the respective retailer from	21	Now, the four arise out of the debate about fixed.
22	favouring Gallaher.	22	If one actually wonders: why are we having this debate
23	Now, it's actually quite important to bear that in	23	about whether or not differentials which were expressed
24	mind, because when I was opening last week Dr Scott	24	to be maxima were fixed, or sometimes whether, in the
25	suggested that that formulation was relevant to effects	25	Sainsbury's case, they are expressed they are not
	53		55
1	and not to object, and I would say that one actually has	1	expressed in terms of being maxima, but where it is
1	and not to object, and I would say that one actually has to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott	1 2	expressed in terms of being maxima, but where it is said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would
	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott	2	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would
2			said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this
2	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What	2 3 4	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on
2 3 4	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things	2	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this
2 3 4 5	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what,	2 3 4 5	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and
2 3 4 5	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The	2 3 4 5 6	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products,
2 3 4 5 6 7	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice	2 3 4 5 6 7	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object anticompetitive and the interesting debate or not about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other side if Imperial puts its price down and the retailer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object anticompetitive and the interesting debate or not about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other side if Imperial puts its price down and the retailer alters the price of the Imperial product, it must put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object anticompetitive and the interesting debate or not about that. So, now, what, therefore, we are looking for in fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other side if Imperial puts its price down and the retailer alters the price of the Imperial product, it must put Gallaher's price down, and if Imperial puts its price up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object anticompetitive and the interesting debate or not about that. So, now, what, therefore, we are looking for in fact is whether there was a restriction on the retailers, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other side if Imperial puts its price down and the retailer alters the price of the Imperial product, it must put Gallaher's price down, and if Imperial puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of the Imperial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object anticompetitive and the interesting debate or not about that. So, now, what, therefore, we are looking for in fact is whether there was a restriction on the retailers, and that is part of the first question, because the OFT's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other side if Imperial puts its price down and the retailer alters the price of the Imperial product, it must put Gallaher's price down, and if Imperial puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of the Imperial product, the retailer must put up the price of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object anticompetitive and the interesting debate or not about that. So, now, what, therefore, we are looking for in fact is whether there was a restriction on the retailers, and that is part of the first question, because the OFT's case is that a feature or characteristic of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other side if Imperial puts its price down and the retailer alters the price of the Imperial product, it must put Gallaher's price down, and if Imperial puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of the Imperial product, the retailer must put up the price of the Gallaher product.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object anticompetitive and the interesting debate or not about that. So, now, what, therefore, we are looking for in fact is whether there was a restriction on the retailers, and that is part of the first question, because the OFT's case is that a feature or characteristic of the agreement or practice is that it imposed such	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other side if Imperial puts its price down and the retailer alters the price of the Imperial product, it must put Gallaher's price down, and if Imperial puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of the Imperial product, the retailer must put up the price of the Gallaher product. So these are the respects in which it is being said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object anticompetitive and the interesting debate or not about that. So, now, what, therefore, we are looking for in fact is whether there was a restriction on the retailers, and that is part of the first question, because the OFT's case is that a feature or characteristic of the agreement or practice is that it imposed such a restriction, and that we don't I think need to turn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other side if Imperial puts its price down and the retailer alters the price of the Imperial product, it must put Gallaher's price down, and if Imperial puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of the Imperial product, the retailer must put up the price of the Gallaher product. So these are the respects in which it is being said that the retailer cannot favour Gallaher and is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object anticompetitive and the interesting debate or not about that. So, now, what, therefore, we are looking for in fact is whether there was a restriction on the retailers, and that is part of the first question, because the OFT's case is that a feature or characteristic of the agreement or practice is that it imposed such a restriction, and that we don't I think need to turn it up, but the reference is paragraph 1.12 and 1.13 of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other side if Imperial puts its price down and the retailer alters the price of the Imperial product, it must put Gallaher's price down, and if Imperial puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of the Imperial product, the retailer must put up the price of the Gallaher product. So these are the respects in which it is being said that the retailer cannot favour Gallaher and is restricted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to break whether I have misunderstood what Dr Scott was saying is not really the important point. What I want to make clear is there are two different things which the Tribunal has to consider. The first is what, in fact, was the agreement or concerted practice. The second is: is that an agreement or concerted practice whose object is anticompetitive? So before you get to consider the anticompetitive object, you first have to consider whether the agreement or concerted practice has the characteristics alleged by the Office of Fair Trading. If they fail at that hurdle, you never get to the debate about whether this is by object anticompetitive and the interesting debate or not about that. So, now, what, therefore, we are looking for in fact is whether there was a restriction on the retailers, and that is part of the first question, because the OFT's case is that a feature or characteristic of the agreement or practice is that it imposed such a restriction, and that we don't I think need to turn it up, but the reference is paragraph 1.12 and 1.13 of the decision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	said: why is the OFT so keen to say that Imperial would not want its price to be anything other than on this fixed basis, that's because that's what gives rise on their case to four alleged restrictions. Those are that if Gallaher puts its price down, and the retailer alters the price of the Gallaher products, it's also thereby obliged to put the price of the Imperial product down. The second is if Gallaher puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of Gallaher, it's obliged to put up the Imperial price. The third is really looking at it from the other side if Imperial puts its price down and the retailer alters the price of the Imperial product, it must put Gallaher's price down, and if Imperial puts its price up and the retailer puts up the price of the Imperial product, the retailer must put up the price of the Gallaher product. So these are the respects in which it is being said that the retailer cannot favour Gallaher and is restricted. Now, the purpose of the case on fixed is to say it

must increase, and if the retail price of Gallaher decreases, the retail price of Gallaher decreases, the retail price of Imperial must decrease, la particularly in the cross-cambination when the wenced to be addressed at a later stage. But I certainly accept particularly in the cross-cambination, we lose sight that that is actually the case that's being run. The state that is actually the case that's being run. The shell case which need to be explored. The CHARMANN: I understand what you say, but in relation to the Shell case which need to be explored. The Shell case of course potentially they can fall at the shell case of course potentially they can fall at there are all sorts of reasons why they are not entitled to do that, and there are all sorts of reasons why they are not entitled to going into that, but what one has to remember is that the same to remember is that the reason it is important is that what this hearing is one of the reasons why they are not entitled to do it. But we will address that if we have to. We can only address that if we have to. We can only address the case that the same that is important is that what this hearing is not about, it is not, as it were, some general and the same that is important is that what this hearing is not about, it is not, as it were, some general and the same that is a contably amprobed to be debating, The reason it is important is that what this hearing is not about, it is not, as it were, where you have— The reason it is important is that what this hearing is not about, it is not, as it were, where you have— The reason it is important is that	1	characteristics are present, but if the retail price of	1	Now, we may not ever get into this debate, but that
decreases, the retail price of Imperial must decrease. 1 addressed at a later's tage. But I certainly accept 1 apologies for saying this, but a lot of the time, 2 barticularly in the cross-semantation, we lose sight 3 particularly in the cross-semantation, we lose sight 4 to that is actually the case that's being run. 4 THE CHARMANF: I understand what you say, but in relation to 5 Steel, of course, there are other issues in relation to 6 Steel, of course, there are other issues in relation to 7 This to stabibhs an infringing agreement or 8 Steel, of course, there are other issues in relation to 8 MR HOWARD: Only tiget me wrong, I understand that in 9 Steel, of course, there are other issues in relation to 10 the Shell case which need to be explored. 11 me Shell case, before they get to these 12 practice or agreement. I won't be giving anything away 13 points they have other hurdles which they have to cross. 14 In the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at 16 In the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at 16 the shell case of course potentially they can fall at 17 even once you have crossed that, and what are we 18 actually supposed to be debating. 19 The reason it is important is that what this hearing 19 The reason it is important is that what this hearing 19 The reason it is important is that what this hearing 19 is not about, it is not, as it were, some general 10 if so with two dominant manufacturers, but there are at 11 kind the shell case, before they go have 11 the most efficient type of inquiry. In other words, 12 the note of the shell case, the shell case, in linger and any preparing my questions on the basis the case that the 14 case two others, we know, BAT and Philip Morris. But 15 an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 1 Independent thing is a larm sorry. 15 The CHAIRMAN No. 16 The CHAIRMAN No. 17 The CHAIRMAN No. 18 The CHAIRMAN No. 19 Shell she effect, saying, one could say is that a good idea to the 19 Government when it makes greater transparency than you	2	Imperial increases, then the retail price of Gallaher	2	is a debate that has arisen in some other tribunal
5 I dat, as far as how this market works absent any intercess-coamination, we lose sight that that its actually the case that he heing run. 7 INFECHAIRMAN: I understand what you say, but in relation to the Shell case which need to be explored. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: I understand what you say, but in relation to the Shell case which need to be explored. 9 Shell, of course, there are other issues in relation to the Shell case which need to be explored. 10 the Shell case which need to be explored. 11 MR HOWARD: Don't get me wrong, I understand that in the HOWARD: Don't get me wrong, I understand that in the Shell case, before they get to these points they have other hardles which they have to cross. 12 relation to the Shell case, before they get to these points they have other hardles which they have to cross. 13 by saying we say they are not entitled to do that, and the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at anterior hundles. So claim not criticising people for the specific or agreement. I won't be giving anything away to practice or agreement. I won't be giving anything away to pass they have other hardles. So claim not criticising people for the specific or agreement and the state of the specific or agreement and the state of the specific or agreement and the state of the specific or agreement and the specific or agreement	3	must increase, and if the retail price of Gallaher	3	appeals, and it may be something on which we need to be
particularly in the cross-examination, we lose sight that that is actually the case that's being run. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand what you say, but in relation to the Shell, of course, there are other issues in relation to the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case which need to be explored. It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at It whether — I mean, however you look at it, I think the Shell case of the shell case the the shell the principle of the the your point and the store of the think the shell case of course potentially they can all at In the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at In the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at In the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at In the shell case of course potentially they can fall at In the shell case of course potentially they can fall at In the shell case of course potentially they can fall at In the read of the shell case of course potentially they can fall at In the read of the shell case of course potentially they can fall at In the s	4	decreases, the retail price of Imperial must decrease.	4	addressed at a later stage. But I certainly accept
The EtAlARMAN: I understand what you say, but in relation to Shell, of course, there are note rissues in relation to Shell, of course, there are note rissues in relation to Shell, or course, there are note rissues in relation to OFT has to establish an indringing agreement or the Shell case which need to be explored. MR HOWARD: Don't get me vrong, l understand that in relation to the Shell case, before they get to these 12 paractice or agreement. I worm the giving away points they have other hurdles which they have to cross. 13 by saying we say they are not entitled to do that, and I in the Shell case, before they get to these 12 paractice or agreement. I worm the giving away by say they are not entitled to do that, and I in the Shell case, before they get to these 13 points they have other hurdles. So I am not criticising people for 15 to do it. But we will address that if we have to. We an entitled to the same that it is not as it seems that they have to crossed that, and what are we 17 one of the reasons why they are not entitled to even once you have crossed that, and what are we 17 one of the reasons we are in week 3 or 4 and an are actually supposed to be debating, 18 approaching the case on the basis of - and I am preparing my questions on the basis the case that the inquiry into this market, as it were, where you have - 12 a different case, I might ask quite different questions. 18 are inquiry into this market, as it were, where you have - 12 a different case, I might ask quite different questions. 18 are inquiry into this market, as it were, where you have - 12 a different case, I might ask quite different questions. 18 are inquiry into this market, as it were, where you have - 12 a different case, I might ask quite different questions. 18 are inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 19 an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 19 an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 19 an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 19 an inquiry as to whether or n	5	I apologise for saying this, but a lot of the time,	5	that, as far as how this market works absent any
8 THE CHAIRMAN: I understand what you say, but in relation to 9 Shell, of course, there are other issues in relation to the Shell, of course, there are other issues in relation to the Shell case which need to be explored. 10 practice. I think your point raises a question as to the Shell case which need to be explored. 11 MR HOWARD: Don't get me wrong, I understand that in 12 relation to the Shell case, before they get to these 12 practice or agreement. I won't be giving anything away 13 points they have other fundles which they have to cross. 14 In the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at 15 in the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at 16 in the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at 17 the same trained to the shell case of course potentially they can fall at 18 can only address the case that has been put and that's 19 going into this, but what one has to remember is that 10 can only address the case that has been put and that's 10 even once you have crossed that, and what are we 11 adjourned to the shell case of course potentially they can fall at 18 catually supposed to be debating. 19 The reason it is important is that what this hearing 10 In quiry into this market, as it were, some general 10 inquiry into this market, as it were, some general 11 inquiry into this market, as it were, where you have— 12 it's with two dominant manufacturers, 12 it's not actually a market with just two manufacturers, 12 it's not actually a market with just two manufacturers, 13 it's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 15 it's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 16 it's with two dominant manufacturers, but there are at 17 the CHARMAN: No. 18 might get deserved the part of the course of Mr Lasok's opening—perhaps rudely, but 19 it's not an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 10 Industry as to whether or not this market operates in 11 Industry as to whether or not this market operates in 12 The course, but that's ship the part of the course of Mr Lasok's open	6	particularly in the cross-examination, we lose sight	6	infringing conduct is not something for this Tribunal.
9 Shell, of course, there are other issues in relation to 10 the Shell case which need to be explored. 10 practice. I think your point raises a question as to 10 MR HOWARD. Bord yet are wrong, I understand that in 11 whether it is open to them to put forward a different 12 relation to the Shell case, before they get to these 12 practice or agreement. I won't be giving anything away 13 points they have other hurdles which they have to cross. 13 by saying we say they are not entitled to do that, and 14 In the Shell case of course potentially they can fail at 14 there are all surst or freasons why they are not entitled to do that, and 15 in the strength of the 15 to do it. But we will address that if we have to. We 16 going into that, but what one has to remember is that 16 can only address the case that has been put, and that's own once you have crossed that, and what are we 17 once of the reasons we are in week 3 or 4 and we are a calcully supposed to be debating. 18 actually supposed to be debating. 19 The reason it is important is that what this hearing 19 preparing my questions on the hasis the case that the 10 is not about, it is not, as it were, where you have — 21 if's not actually a market with just two manufacturers. 22 If's not actually a market with just two manufacturers. 24 Least two others, we know, BAT and Philip Morris. But 24 It's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 15 it's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 15 it's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 15 it's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 15 it's not an its important, and this is why actually in the course of Mr Lasok's opening — perhaps rudely, but 15 it's not an iteresting inquiry. In other words, 18 in an inquiry is not whether or not this market operates in 1 I hope not — I sought identification of what was said the most efficient way or something of that sort. 2 to be the requirement. You may remember, this was in 14 the course of Mr Lasok's opening — perhaps rudely, but what is the effect, sayi	7	that that is actually the case that's being run.	7	MR HOWARD: Obviously I am not going to address you now on
the Shell case which need to be explored. MR HOWARD: Don't get me wrong, I understand that in the Shell case, before they get to these related to the Shell case, before they get to these related to the Shell case, before they get to these related to the Shell case, before they get to these related to the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at the shell case of course potentially they can fall at the shell case of course potentially they can fall at the shell case of course potentially they can fall at the shell case of course potentially they can fall at the car all sorts of reasons why they are not entitled to anterior brutles. So I am not criticising people for 15 to do it. But we will address that if we not the shell case of course you have crossed that, and what are we actually supposed to be debating. The reason it is important is that what this hearing related the shell industry in the shell	8	THE CHAIRMAN: I understand what you say, but in relation to	8	whether I mean, however you look at it, I think the
the Shell case which need to be explored. MR HOWARD: Don't get me wrong, I understand that in the Shell case of the shell case, before they get to these tell relation to the Shell case, before they get to these tell relationship or the shell case of course potentially they can fall at the shell case of course potentially they can fall at the shell case of course potentially they can fall at the shell case of course potentially they can fall at the rear all sorts of reasons why they are not entitled to do that, and the shell case of course potentially they can fall at there are all sorts of reasons why they are not entitled to anterior bruffes. So I am not criticising people for the case that the been put, and that's one of the reasons we are in week 3 or 4 and war and an actually supposed to be debating. To reason it is important is that what this hearing to the shell of the shell in	9	Shell, of course, there are other issues in relation to	9	OFT has to establish an infringing agreement or
MR HOWARD: Don't get me wrong. I understand that in 11 whether it is open to them to put forward a different relation to the Shell case, before they get to these 12 practice or agreement. I won't be giving anything away look provided by the provided and provided an	10	the Shell case which need to be explored.	10	
relation to the Shell case, before they get to these joints they have other hurdles which they have to cross. 2	11		11	whether it is open to them to put forward a different
points they have other hurdles which they have to cross. 13 by saying we say they are not entitled to do that, and 14 In the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at 14 there are all sorts of reasons why they are not entitled 15 anterior hurdles. So I am not criticising people for 15 to do it. But we will address that have to. We 16 going into that, but what one has to remember is that 16 can only address the case that has been put, and that's 17 even once you have crossed that, and what are we 18 actually supposed to be debating. 18 approaching the case on the basis of - and I am 19 The reason it is important is that what this hearing 19 The reason it is important is that what this hearing 20 is not about, it is not, as it were, some general 21 inquiry into this market, as it were, where you have 22 if's not actually a market with just two manufacturers, 23 if's with two dominant manufacturers, but there are at 24 least two others, we know, BAT and Philip Morris. But 25 it's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 26 the most efficient way or something of that sort. 27 59 28 an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 29 the most efficient way or something of that sort. 29 the most efficient way or something of that sort. 20 to be the requirement. You may remember, this was in 20 the most efficient way or something of that sort. 21 the most efficient way or something of that sort. 22 to be the requirement. You may remember, this was in 23 that's a different type of inquiry. In other words, 34 what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could 45 submissions where we had quite a long explanation of why 46 have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of 46 having RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the 47 Government when it makes greater transparency than you 48 might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic 49 debate of course, but that's not what of course — and 40 you are aware — this is about. We are looking at the 40 decision, which is by reference to an alleg				
14 In the Shell case of course potentially they can fall at 15 anterior hurdles. So I am not criticising people for 15 to do it. But we will address that if we have to. We 16 going into that, but what one has to remember is that 16 can only address the case that has been put, and that's even once you have crossed that, and what are we 17 one of the reasons we are in week 3 or 4 and we are even once you have crossed that, and what are we 17 one of the reasons we are in week 3 or 4 and we are approaching the case on the basis of – and I am 18 preparing my questions on the basis the case that the 18 preparing my ques	13		13	by saying we say they are not entitled to do that, and
actually supposed to be debating. The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important thing is -1 am sorry. The standard is a start of the read of the important thing is -1 am sorry. The standard is not about, what is important, and this is why actually in the course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The main inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in That's a different type of inquiry. In other words. That's a different type of inquiry. In other words. That's a different type of inquiry. In other words. That's a different type of inquiry. In other words. The standard inquiry is the effect of a way of inquiry. In other words. The standard inquiry is the defect of a way of inquiry. In other words. The standard inquiry is the effect of a way of inquiry is the effect of a way of inquiry. In other words. The standard inquiry is the effect of a way of inquiry in other words. The standard inquiry is the effect of a way of inquiry in other words. The standard inquiry is the effect of a way of inquiry in other words. The standard inquiry is the effect of	14			
fel going into that, but what one has to remember is that fel can only address the case that has been put, and that's even once you have crossed that, and what are we actually supposed to be debating. The reason it is important is that what this hearing is not about, it is not, as it were, some general inquiry into this market, as it were, where you have it is not about, it is not, as it were, where you have it is not actually a market with just two manufacturers, it is with two dominant manufacturers, it is with two dominant manufacturers, but there are at least two others, we know, BAT and Philip Morris. But least two others, we know, BAT and Philip Morris. But life not an issue, you are not here concerned with for an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in the most efficient way or something of that sort. That's a different type of inquiry. In other words, what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could what is the effect, saying, one could say is that a good idea to the having RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the Government when it makes greater transparency than you delease of course, but that's not what of course - and ode that of course - and ode that of course - and ode shade of course, but that's not what of course - and ode decision, which is by reference to an allegation that the epidental process of the course of the c				
actually supposed to be debating. The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what the hearing The reason it is important is that what the hearing The reason it is important is that what he case that the The reason it is important is that what he case that the The reason it is important, and the basis of - and I am The reason it is important, and the basis of - and I am The reason it is important, and this is what of the preparing my questions on the basis of the case, I might ask quite different questions. The reason it is important, and this is what of the preparing my questions on the basis of - and I am The reason it is important thing is - I am sorry. The catually a market with just two manufacturers, The reason it is important thing is - I am sorry. The catually a market with just two manufacturers, The reason is the case that the The reason it is important thing is - I am sorry. The catually a market with just two manufacturers, The catually is the most efficient questions. The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely, but The course of Mr Lasok's opening - perhaps rudely is the eccision, the submissions where we had quite a lo				
The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what this hearing The reason it is important is that what the that the case that the The reason it is important is that what the that the case that the The summaries of the said in that decision, it's or what was said of the said of t				•
The reason it is important is that what this hearing is not about, it is not, as it were, some general 20 OFF has put forward, and obviously if they had 21 inquiry into this market, as it were, where you have—21 a different case, I might ask quite different questions. 22 it's not actually a market with just two manufacturers, 22 But the important thing is —1 am sorry. 23 it's with two dominant manufacturers, but there are at 23 THE CHAIRMAN: No. 24 least two others, we know, BAT and Philip Morris. But 24 MR HOWARD: What is important, and this is why actually in 25 It's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 25 the course of Mr Lasok's opening — perhaps rudely, but 57 59 25 an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 21 I hope not —I sought identification of what was said 22 the most efficient way or something of that sort. 22 to be the requirement. You may remember, this was in 37 That's a different type of inquiry. In other words, 3 the course of, I think, towards the end of his 38 submissions where we had quite a long explanation of why 38 and interesting inquiry, what is the effect of 4 have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of 5 all of this was anticompetitive, and basically Mr Lasok 4 dismissed me by saying "It's all in the decision, it's 38 might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic 39 debate of course, but that's not what of course — and 39 "Chinese", fine, he put me down, but what he is doing is 30 pinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have 31 these particular agreements or practices imposed 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. 29 THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two 17 that's the question you have to consider: does it give rise to this restrictions of the market structure, and on the 30 pinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have 31 in that decision, which is by reference to an allegation that 11 safe to were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the 40 were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the 140 were, and we say the		•		
inquiry into this market, as it were, where you have				
inquiry into this market, as it were, where you have— it's not actually a market with just two manufacturers, it's not actually a market with just two manufacturers, it's with two dominant manufacturers, but there are at it's with two dominant manufacturers, but there are at least two others, we know, BAT and Philip Morris. But least two others, we know, but this is why actually in least two others, we know, but this is why actually in least two others, we know, but this is why actually in least two others, we know, but this is why actually in least two others, we know, but this is why actually in least two others, we know, but what his is why actually in least two others, we know, but what his is why actually in least two sublinities in th		•		
it's not actually a market with just two manufacturers, 22 it's with two dominant manufacturers, but there are at 23 THE CHAIRMAN: No. 24 least two others, we know, RAT and Philip Morris. But 25 it's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 25 the course of Mr Lasok's opening perhaps rudely, but 25 the course of Mr Lasok's opening perhaps rudely, but 26 the course of Mr Lasok's opening perhaps rudely, but 27 the course of Mr Lasok's opening perhaps rudely, but 28 the course of Mr Lasok's opening perhaps rudely, but 29 the most efficient way or something of that sort. 29 to be the requirement. You may remember, this was in 3 That's a different type of inquiry. In other words, 31 the course of, I think, towards the end of his 3 that's a different type of inquiry, what is the effect of 4 submissions where we had quite a long explanation of why 4 have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of 5 all of this was anticompetitive, and basically Mr Lasok 4 dismissed me by saying "It's all in the decision, it's 3 different type of inquiry. What is the effect of 6 dismissed me by saying "It's all in the decision, it's 3 different type of inquiry, what is the effect of 6 dismissed me by saying "It's all in the decision, it's 3 different type of the way the area looking at the 6 dismissed me by saying "It's all in the decision, it's 3 different type of the way the 10 prinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have 3 debate of course, but that's not what of course and 9 "Chinese", fine, he put me down, but what he is doing is 9 prinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have 3 and 10 that decision, which is by reference to an allegation that 11 said in that decision. 11 said in that decision. 12 these particular agreements or practices imposed 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. 13 THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two 14 just focus on, and of course when you come to consider 15 type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the 15 Co-op, and we will come and look at the specific		_		
23 It's with two dominant manufacturers, but there are at 24 least two others, we know, BAT and Philip Morris. But 25 lit's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 26 57 27 28 30 4 an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 29 the most efficient way or something of that sort. 30 That's a different type of inquiry. In other words, 4 what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could 5 have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of 6 having RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the 7 Government when it makes greater transparency than you 8 might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic 9 debate of course, but that's not what of course and 10 you are aware this is about. We are looking at the 11 decision, which is by reference to an allegation that 12 these particular agreements or practices imposed 13 restrictions which, you have to decide whether there 14 were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the 15 type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the 16 object analysis 17 THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two 18 extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the works because of the market structure, and on the 20 other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly 21 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 22 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 23 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 24 thas been an infringement, albeit not the infringement 25 the Guran language and then the infringement 26 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 27 trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the		• •		
24 least two others, we know, BAT and Philip Morris. But 25 it's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 26 it's not an issue, you are not here concerned with 27 59 1 an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 2 the most efficient way or something of that sort. 3 That's a different type of inquiry. In other words, 4 what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could 5 have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of 6 having RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the 7 Government when it makes greater transparency than you 8 might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic 9 debate of course, but that's not what of course and 10 you are aware this is about. We are looking at the 11 decision, which is by reference to an allegation that 12 these particular agreements or practices imposed 13 restrictions which, you have to decide whether there 14 were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the 15 type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the 16 object analysis 17 THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two 17 that's the question you have to consider; does it give 18 extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the 19 market works because of the market structure, and on the 20 other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly 21 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 22 and that other in between way is whether we consider 23 that be enal infringement, albeit not the infringement 24 Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the				
the course of Mr Lasok's opening perhaps rudely, but 57 1 an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in 1 I hope not I sought identification of what was said 2 the most efficient way or something of that sort. 2 to be the requirement. You may remember, this was in 3 That's a different type of inquiry. In other words, 4 what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could 5 have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of 6 having RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the 7 Government when it makes greater transparency than you 8 might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic 9 debate of course, but that's not what of course and 9 "Chinese", fine, he put me down, but what he is doing is 10 you are aware this is about. We are looking at the 11 decision, which is by reference to an allegation that 12 these particular agreements or practices imposed 13 restrictions which, you have to decide whether there 14 were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the 15 type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the 16 object analysis 17 THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two 18 extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the 19 market works because of the market structure, and on the 20 other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly 21 found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, 22 and that other in between way is whether we consider 23 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 24 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 25 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 26 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 27 trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the				
an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in the most efficient way or something of that sort. the most efficient way or something of that sort. the most efficient way or something of that sort. the most efficient way or something of that sort. the most efficient way or something of that sort. the most efficient way or something of that sort. the course of, I think, towards the end of his submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of why submissions where we had quite along explanation of what his submissions where we				
an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in the most efficient way or something of that sort. That's a different type of inquiry. In other words, what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could shaving RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the foorerment when it makes greater transparency than you might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic debate of course, but that's not what of course and you are aware this is about. We are looking at the decision, which is by reference to an allegation that decision, which is by reference to an allegation that decision, which, you have to decide whether there were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there that the equation of what was said that Imperial has misunderstood the	23		20	
the most efficient way or something of that sort. That's a different type of inquiry. In other words, that is the effect, saying, one could see, one could what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of foorernment when it makes greater transparency than you might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic might get elsewhere? That's not what of course what they have asid in that decision. The CHAIRMAN: Yes. The CHAIRMAN: Yes. That Was the first point I think I wanted to pinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have said in that decision. The CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the object analysis 16 agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, The CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two The CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two are triefly a green and a look at the specific agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, that's the question		31		39
That's a different type of inquiry. In other words, what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could bave an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of baving RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the Government when it makes greater transparency than you might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic might get elsewhere? That's not what of course and you are aware this is about. We are looking at the you are aware this is about. We are looking at the these particular agreements or practices imposed these particular agreements or practices imposed were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the object analysis THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two the CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two the CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two the cather works because of the market structure, and on the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly character of the say the Office of Fair that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there and that other in between way is whether we consider Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	1	an inquiry as to whether or not this market operates in	1	I hope not I sought identification of what was said
what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of having RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the Government when it makes greater transparency than you might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic wight get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic wou are aware this is about. We are looking at the decision, which is by reference to an allegation that these particular agreements or practices imposed restrictions which, you have to decide whether there were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the object analysis the CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two for the CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two market works because of the market structure, and on the market works because of the market structure, and on the found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, all of this was anticompetitive, and basically Mr Lasok dismissed me by saying "It's all in the decision, the dismissed me by saying "It's all in the decision, it's written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic written in En	2	the most efficient way or something of that sort.	2	to be the requirement. You may remember, this was in
have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of having RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the foorment when it makes greater transparency than you for written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic for written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic for written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic for five written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic for five written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic for Fair that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there for Fair for the way the Office of Fair frading has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement for the infringency of the frading has approached this, in that the Offi	3	That's a different type of inquiry. In other words,	3	the course of, I think, towards the end of his
having RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the Government when it makes greater transparency than you might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic might get elsewhere? That's all in the decision, in Arabic or Greak et al. might get elsewhere? That's all in the decision, in that the Office of Fair might get elsewhere? That's all in the decision, in that the Office of Fair might get elsewhere? That's all in the decision, in that the Office of Fair might get elsewhere? That's an interes	4	what is the effect, saying, one could see, one could	4	submissions where we had quite a long explanation of why
Government when it makes greater transparency than you 7 written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic 8 might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic 8 or whatever", something like that was his expression, 9 debate of course, but that's not what of course and 9 "Chinese", fine, he put me down, but what he is doing is 10 you are aware this is about. We are looking at the 10 pinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have 11 decision, which is by reference to an allegation that 11 said in that decision. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR HOWARD: That was the first point I think I wanted to 14 yust focus on, and of course when you come to consider 15 type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the 15 Co-op, and we will come and look at the specific 16 object analysis 16 agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, 17 THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two 17 that's the question you have to consider: does it give 18 extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the 18 rise to this restriction? The other point I wanted to make clear at this stage 19 is, when we are considering this question, namely: what 20 other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly 20 is, when we are considering this question, namely: what 21 found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, 21 is the agreement?, one needs to be somewhat careful, 22 and that other in between way is whether we consider 22 particularly in the light of the way the Office of Fair 23 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 23 Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair 24 has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement 24 Trading has aid that Imperial has misunderstood the	5	have an interesting inquiry, what is the effect of	5	all of this was anticompetitive, and basically Mr Lasok
might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic debate of course, but that's not what of course and you are aware this is about. We are looking at the to pinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have decision, which is by reference to an allegation that these particular agreements or practices imposed restrictions which, you have to decide whether there mere, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the object analysis the CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two that's the question you have to consider: does it give extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the market works because of the market structure, and on the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly and that other in between way is whether we consider that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement a or whatever", something like that was his expression, "Chinese", fine, he put me down, but what he is doing is pinning his case and the OFT's case to what they is doing is pinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have middle was the first point I think I wanted to pinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have middle of the pinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have said in that decision. The CHAIRMAN: That was the first point I think I wanted to agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, that's the question you have to consider: does it give that's the question you have to consider: does it give that's the question you have to consider: does it give that's the question you have to consider: does it give that's the question you have to consider: does it give that's the question you have to consider: does it give that's the question you have to consider: does it give that's the question, and the other hand,	6	having RRPs, one could say is that a good idea to the	6	dismissed me by saying "It's all in the decision, it's
debate of course, but that's not what of course and you are aware this is about. We are looking at the you are aware this is about. We are looking at the tesse particular agreements or practices imposed THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR HOWARD: That was the first point I think I wanted to just focus on, and of course when you come to consider type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the object analysis THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two testremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	7	Government when it makes greater transparency than you	7	written in English, not in Arabic or Greek or Cyrillic
you are aware this is about. We are looking at the decision, which is by reference to an allegation that these particular agreements or practices imposed THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR HOWARD: That was the first point I think I wanted to were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the object analysis the CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two textremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly and that other in between way is whether we consider that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	8	might get elsewhere? That's an interesting economic	8	or whatever", something like that was his expression,
these particular agreements or practices imposed 12 these particular agreements or practices imposed 13 restrictions which, you have to decide whether there 14 were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the 15 type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the 16 object analysis 17 THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two 18 extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the 19 market works because of the market structure, and on the 20 other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly 21 found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, 22 and that other in between way is whether we consider 23 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 24 trading has said in that decision. 15 that decision. 16 THE CHAIRMAN: That was the first point I think I wanted to 17 just focus on, and of course when you come to consider 18 just focus on, and of course when you come to consider 19 agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, 10 that's the question you have to consider: does it give 11 rise to this restriction? 12 The other point I wanted to make clear at this stage 13 is, when we are considering this question, namely: what 14 is the agreement?, one needs to be somewhat careful, 15 particularly in the light of the way the Office of Fair 16 Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair 17 Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	9	debate of course, but that's not what of course and	9	"Chinese", fine, he put me down, but what he is doing is
these particular agreements or practices imposed restrictions which, you have to decide whether there MR HOWARD: That was the first point I think I wanted to were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the object analysis 16 agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	10	you are aware this is about. We are looking at the	10	pinning his case and the OFT's case to what they have
restrictions which, you have to decide whether there 13 MR HOWARD: That was the first point I think I wanted to were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the object analysis 16 agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, and that other in between way is whether we consider that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	11	decision, which is by reference to an allegation that	11	said in that decision.
were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the object analysis 16 agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, and that other in between way is whether we consider that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement 14 just focus on, and of course when you come to consider Co-op, and we will come and look at the specific agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, that's the question you have to consider: does it give rise to this restriction? The other point I wanted to make clear at this stage is, when we are considering this question, namely: what Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	12	these particular agreements or practices imposed	12	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the object analysis 16 agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, 17 THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two 18 extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly other hand, by the OFT as they described it in the decision, and that other in between way is whether we consider of Fair that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement 15 Co-op, and we will come and look at the specific agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, 16 that's the question you have to consider: does it give 18 rise to this restriction? 19 The other point I wanted to make clear at this stage 20 is, when we are considering this question, namely: what 21 found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, 21 is the agreement?, one needs to be somewhat careful, 22 particularly in the light of the way the Office of Fair 23 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 24 Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair	13	restrictions which, you have to decide whether there	13	MR HOWARD: That was the first point I think I wanted to
object analysis 16 agreements in a moment, and also what was going on, 17 THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two 18 extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the 18 rise to this restriction? 19 market works because of the market structure, and on the 20 other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly 20 is, when we are considering this question, namely: what 21 found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, 22 and that other in between way is whether we consider 23 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 24 Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair 25 Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	14	were, and we say there weren't the restrictions of the	14	just focus on, and of course when you come to consider
THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly is, when we are considering this question, namely: what found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, and that other in between way is whether we consider particularly in the light of the way the Office of Fair that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair	15	type that are being alleged, and then we get onto the	15	Co-op, and we will come and look at the specific
extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly is, when we are considering this question, namely: what found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, and that other in between way is whether we consider and that other in between way is whether we consider that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement market to this restriction? The other point I wanted to make clear at this stage is, when we are considering this question, namely: what particularly in the light of the way the Office of Fair Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	16	object analysis	16	agreements in a moment, and also what was going on,
extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the market works because of the market structure, and on the other point I wanted to make clear at this stage other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly is, when we are considering this question, namely: what found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, and that other in between way is whether we consider and that other in between way is whether we consider that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement market to this restriction? The other point I wanted to make clear at this stage is, when we are considering this question, namely: what particularly in the light of the way the Office of Fair Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	17	THE CHAIRMAN: There is a middle way between those two	17	that's the question you have to consider: does it give
market works because of the market structure, and on the other point I wanted to make clear at this stage other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly 20 is, when we are considering this question, namely: what found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, 21 is the agreement?, one needs to be somewhat careful, and that other in between way is whether we consider 22 particularly in the light of the way the Office of Fair that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 23 Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement 24 Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	18	extremes, of, on the one hand, looking at the way the	18	
other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, and that other in between way is whether we consider and that other in between that we have seen indicates that there that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement other hand, looking at the infringement as expressly is, when we are considering this question, namely: what is the agreement?, one needs to be somewhat careful, particularly in the light of the way the Office of Fair Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	19			The other point I wanted to make clear at this stage
found by the OFT as they described it in the decision, 21 is the agreement?, one needs to be somewhat careful, 22 and that other in between way is whether we consider 23 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 24 that been an infringement, albeit not the infringement 25 Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair 26 Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the	20			
22 and that other in between way is whether we consider 23 that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 24 has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement 25 particularly in the light of the way the Office of Fair 26 Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair 27 Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the				
that the evidence that we have seen indicates that there 23 Trading has approached this, in that the Office of Fair 24 has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement 24 Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the				
24 has been an infringement, albeit not the infringement 24 Trading has said that Imperial has misunderstood the				
25 that the OFT has found. 25 decision when they focus on the terms of the trading		that the OFT has found.	25	decision when they focus on the terms of the trading
58 60				

1	agreements, ie the written documents. They say "No, no,	1	agreement to be one where it applied when Imperial or
2	that's not the right way of looking at it because that's	2	Gallaher changed their prices. That's simply all I am
3	not what we're talking about". They say the agreements	3	saying.
4	are to be found not simply in the written trading	4	DR SCOTT: Just sticking with this maintained point, what we
5	agreements but in the conduct.	5	have seen so far, and of course we have only seen some
6	Now, a good reference to that is the defence,	6	of it so far, is a situation in which, as I think I've
7	paragraphs 18 to 20, where they specifically make that	7	characterised it, we have a period of calm, then we have
8	point. The reason I draw attention to that is that	8	a period of turbulence, and then we have another period
9	therefore when considering this question of what was	9	of calm again. Those periods of calm may or may not
10	the was there an infringing agreement, it is	10	represent infringements, leave that on one side for
11	appropriate or a concerted practice, it's appropriate	11	a moment, but we have in the last case, the Shell case,
12	for you, because that's what the OFT are asking you to	12	had the words "maintained/restored" used.
13	do, to look at both the agreements and the way in which	13	MR HOWARD: Yes.
14	they were in fact operated to see what the agreement	14	DR SCOTT: When we are looking at what is going on, we are
15	was.	15	faced with the difficulty that economists looking at it
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I wonder whether there is a jump there	16	from a theoretical perspective envisage a situation in
17	which is not a jump that the OFT is making, that when	17	which your four tests are applied by what we might
18	they are talking about conduct, they are not talking	18	describe as automatons. What's been very clear from the
19	about the extent of implementation, they are talking	19	evidence so far is that they are not applied by ought
20	about other contacts at the time the agreement was made	20	mat ons, there is not an automatic process that we have
21	or subsequently, which may have given rise to	21	heard about in which everything rushes through
22	expectations, even though those expectations were not	22	a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet and produces instant
23	ultimately fulfilled.	23	answers, we have human interventions which change
24	MR HOWARD: Don't get me wrong, I am not talking about	24	things, sometimes make errors, and then there is
25	implementation, I fully understand the point that can be	25	a period quite often in which contacts take place in
	61		63
1	made, if you enter into a infringing agreement, then you	1	various forms, and then we seem to reach another period
2	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether	2	of peace again, or something like that.
2	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could	2	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is
2 3 4	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you	2 3 4	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my
2 3 4 5	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by	2 3 4 5	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and
2 3 4 5 6	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the	2 3 4 5 6	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every
2 3 4 5 6 7	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also	2 3 4 5 6 7	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused particularly on that in his opening. So if he wants to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or the same as the RRPs, until one of them decides to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused particularly on that in his opening. So if he wants to say, "Well, look, this agreement says 'maintained', and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or the same as the RRPs, until one of them decides to have a go again afterwards.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused particularly on that in his opening. So if he wants to say, "Well, look, this agreement says 'maintained', and that must mean that the differentials apply even when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or the same as the RRPs, until one of them decides to have a go again afterwards. I am not really sure that one can well, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused particularly on that in his opening. So if he wants to say, "Well, look, this agreement says 'maintained', and that must mean that the differentials apply even when Imperial puts up its price", we say in answer to that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or the same as the RRPs, until one of them decides to have a go again afterwards. I am not really sure that one can well, the question is: ultimately you are going to have to decide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused particularly on that in his opening. So if he wants to say, "Well, look, this agreement says 'maintained', and that must mean that the differentials apply even when Imperial puts up its price", we say in answer to that that is not actually by reference to the true factual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or the same as the RRPs, until one of them decides to have a go again afterwards. I am not really sure that one can well, the question is: ultimately you are going to have to decide whether, how this fits in with the OFT's case. Of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused particularly on that in his opening. So if he wants to say, "Well, look, this agreement says 'maintained', and that must mean that the differentials apply even when Imperial puts up its price", we say in answer to that that is not actually by reference to the true factual matrix what the agreement means. But we also say, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or the same as the RRPs, until one of them decides to have a go again afterwards. I am not really sure that one can well, the question is: ultimately you are going to have to decide whether, how this fits in with the OFT's case. Of course we say, well, when there is a price war and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused particularly on that in his opening. So if he wants to say, "Well, look, this agreement says 'maintained', and that must mean that the differentials apply even when Imperial puts up its price", we say in answer to that that is not actually by reference to the true factual matrix what the agreement means. But we also say, in understanding what the actual agreement is, you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or the same as the RRPs, until one of them decides to have a go again afterwards. I am not really sure that one can well, the question is: ultimately you are going to have to decide whether, how this fits in with the OFT's case. Of course we say, well, when there is a price war and then Imperial, for instance let's say they have thrown money
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused particularly on that in his opening. So if he wants to say, "Well, look, this agreement says 'maintained', and that must mean that the differentials apply even when Imperial puts up its price", we say in answer to that that is not actually by reference to the true factual matrix what the agreement means. But we also say, in understanding what the actual agreement is, you are seeking for your fixed point to look at the subsequent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or the same as the RRPs, until one of them decides to have a go again afterwards. I am not really sure that one can well, the question is: ultimately you are going to have to decide whether, how this fits in with the OFT's case. Of course we say, well, when there is a price war and then Imperial, for instance let's say they have thrown money at Richmond, so they reduce the price by 5 or 10p, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused particularly on that in his opening. So if he wants to say, "Well, look, this agreement says 'maintained', and that must mean that the differentials apply even when Imperial puts up its price", we say in answer to that that is not actually by reference to the true factual matrix what the agreement means. But we also say, in understanding what the actual agreement is, you are seeking for your fixed point to look at the subsequent contacts. If you look at the subsequent contacts they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or the same as the RRPs, until one of them decides to have a go again afterwards. I am not really sure that one can well, the question is: ultimately you are going to have to decide whether, how this fits in with the OFT's case. Of course we say, well, when there is a price war and then Imperial, for instance let's say they have thrown money at Richmond, so they reduce the price by 5 or 10p, and then they say the promotion is ending so the price goes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have entered into the infringing agreements, and whether you have implemented it may or may not matter. It could go no doubt to fines and things like that. If what you are then saying is: well, your agreement is evidenced by your subsequent conduct, in other words I can derive the agreement from not only the trading agreement but also from your contacts, if that's the approach that has to be taken, then you have to look at those subsequent conducts to see overall what the agreement was. All I am saying is what you can't do is blow hot and cold. What you can't do, for instance, in one of the trading agreements it says I think something like, it's not this case in fact but in one of them is says the differences must be maintained. So Mr Lasok focused particularly on that in his opening. So if he wants to say, "Well, look, this agreement says 'maintained', and that must mean that the differentials apply even when Imperial puts up its price", we say in answer to that that is not actually by reference to the true factual matrix what the agreement means. But we also say, in understanding what the actual agreement is, you are seeking for your fixed point to look at the subsequent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of peace again, or something like that. MR HOWARD: I actually think the way you are putting it is actually slightly misleading, if you don't mind my saying, which is that what you actually have and I suspect you would see this in practically every market you have periods of price a price war, actually, you may not get that in lots of markets, but in this market for instance Richmond and Dorchester in particular where I think we were looking on the evidence, you get a price war, but obviously what happens is that after a while people run out of money. Because if you just carry on, all that happens is you are going to go bust. So it stops. And then you basically get back to a situation which is similar or the same as the RRPs, until one of them decides to have a go again afterwards. I am not really sure that one can well, the question is: ultimately you are going to have to decide whether, how this fits in with the OFT's case. Of course we say, well, when there is a price war and then Imperial, for instance let's say they have thrown money at Richmond, so they reduce the price by 5 or 10p, and

Confidential

CGL

1 MR HOWARD: The three tiers, that's right. You have the type that's being alleged on the retailer, in that 2 2 situation. and I think the point I was making, I think you are 3 3 THE CHAIRMAN: I understand that, I was just checking. 4 4 correct to say it's clear on the evidence so far that MR HOWARD: That's right. It's bundle 15. 5 5 the idea there was some, anything automatic going on ITL's strategy in respect of Imperial(sic) was to 6 6 simply is illusory. There is a danger in saying "Ah, try to increase its market share of products being sold 7 7 well, it's because people are not automatons". Actually through Co-op, and to ensure that et cetera products 8 8 the point is: was there any expectation or requirement were priced competitively. Indeed, if you go to tab 8, 9 in the first place, and that is actually what you have 9 {D15/8/103} what comes very clearly out of this 10 10 to come back to, and that's where we say the evidence document, which is a document in 2001 which relates to 11 11 also shows that there wasn't. an Imperial Tobacco and Co-op meeting and it's one of 12 Obviously we will focus on the Co-op case, but 12 these slides. If I can show you a few pages which show 13 13 I think another point that's come out of that exchange you what the strategy was. 14 is this question about: were Imperial -- it's a point 14 If you go to page 103, you see that -- I'm not going 15 15 I think that, Dr Scott, you have asked a few times -to read it all out -- the second bullet point is 16 16 "Strengthening the UK share position", and at least interested in absolute prices as opposed to 17 17 differentials? I think what that means, it's not the share price of 18 18 I think again one needs to be slightly careful as to Imperial but it's their market share, and again what you 19 19 at what stage that enquiry is being asked, and Co-op is have to ask yourself when you look at this: well, how 20 20 a good example, and actually in the case of all the are you trying to increase market share? And it's by 21 21 other major supermarkets. The first stage is the price. By getting your prices below your competitor's. 22 manufacturers set their RRP. In setting the RRP, of 22 At page 104, {D15/8/103}, the same point at the 23 23 course they are concerned with absolute prices of their second bullet point there, "Maximise ITL's share of each 24 24 products, in the sense that they are recommending what category segment". 25 25 they across the market think is a suitable price. In 105, the second bullet point, "Pragmatic approach to 65 67 1 doing that, of course, they have in mind, one, 1 pricing to achieve RRP differentials that exist between 2 2 obviously, the competition, but secondly, as with any competitor brands". 3 3 Now, we are looking in a moment at the trading product, you can't price it at any level you like 4 4 because all you do is destroy the market. Although we agreements with Co-op. They refer to -- I can't 5 5 are dealing with a product where, as it were, you have remember the exact words -- some sort of differential 6 6 to some extent a captive market, if you like, because schedule. The agreements that we have do not have 7 7 smoking is an unusual product, they are interested, and a differential schedule, and I think all the witnesses 8 that's what you will see in the Co-op, in the absolute 8 say they don't believe there was a differential 9 9 price. Then of course the price promotions are very schedule, at least certainly on Imperial's side, we 10 10 much about absolute price. But of course the point that recognise that they were seeking to incentivise Co-op to 11 11 they are making, and I would suggest that's what one achieve the RRP differentials. 12 12 needs to bear in mind, is that the setting of the I think that's all I wanted out of that document for 13 absolute price is something -- as one saw in Shell and 13 the moment. 14 you will see in Co-op -- which is at the discretion of 14 Now, the trading agreements, there are four of them. 15 the retailer. So what they were trying to do is to set 15 The first one is at tab 4. Just for your note, the 16 differentials to get a competitive advantage. 16 others are at tabs 7, 14 and 24. What you can see from 17 17 Now, those are points which apply to Co-op but also the first agreement, and I think you looked at it the 18 across the board. Turning to Co-op in particular, 18 other day, there are a number of things going on, but 19 19 obviously you have seen the evidence about what Co-op one of the objectives of the plan was that the products 20 is, and I won't go into that, and I think we are 20 are priced at all times in line with the agreed 21 probably all familiar anyway with the Co-op's structure 21 strategic price differentials. That's in the first 22 and also that there are three different types of 22 bullet point. 23 23 Co-operative store, and you will hear about that. Could I think this one refers to, it's on the first page, 24 24 I ask you to take the Co-op bundle, which is bundle 15. under "Pricing Strategy": **THE CHAIRMAN:** You mean the three tiers of Co-op? 25 "Pricing at all times in line with the agreed 68

1 1 strategic pricing differentials. A copy of the agreed that basically they were free and did price as they saw 2 differentials is attached. The payment is agreed to 2 fit. Basically Co-op's position was particularly that 3 3 reward the consistent price control within the four what took precedence was their desired pricing position, 4 4 bands that are currently operated." particularly vis-a-vis the people with whom they were 5 5 Now, in the first three trading agreements, you have competing, ie it depends on which store you are in but 6 6 something similar. As I say, it seems reasonably clear whether it was a rival supermarket or whatever. 7 7 that the differential strategy was an RRP one, but that The next familiar point is the size of the RMS 8 8 although that's what is said in the letter, that a copy payments. Although the overall investment during this 9 is attached, it doesn't appear that it was. I mean, we 9 period by ITL in the Co-op group, I think for instance Confidential 10 10 will obviously have to hear from the evidence, there are , but the share that was ITL/CGL 11 11 two possibilities: either it wasn't or there was attributable to RMS payments was relatively small. 12 12 something that basically just reflected, as I think **DR SCOTT:** Sorry, can you show me where it says relative 13 really was the case in Shell, whatever was the current 13 maximum schedule of payments? Because in my copy it 14 differentials. 14 refers to strategic price differentials. 15 15 Now --MR HOWARD: Let me knock this point on the head 16 16 THE CHAIRMAN: Can I just be clear, over the page where it straightaway. That is a term that has been used in the 17 17 case. The OFT talks about P&Ds, and Imperial have been says, "All Imperial brands must achieve this strategy 18 18 across the complete CRTG group for the payment to be talking about RMSs, but you have different terms being 19 19 made", that goes back I think to a question we asked used in the different agreements, so to some extent 20 20 Mr Thomas to the scope of the decision, and as these are expressions, whether they were expressions --21 21 I recalled, his answer was that actually the decision I'll check -- that were in common currency during these 22 and the fine were based only on CGL, not on the whole of 22 agreements I am not either, I don't think that they 23 23 the CRTG group. Is that your recollection as well? were, I think that it's more -- I mean, the strategy was 24 24 MR HOWARD: I think that's right, but he is in a better to achieve differentials in pricing, but Imperial's 25 25 position than I am to answer that. strategy was always, we say, to increase, to achieve at 69 1 Now, there are certain familiar issues about these 1 least the RRP differentials, there would never be any 2 2 objection to the differentials being greater, that's arrangements. One is whether this gave rise to any 3 3 part of the debate. obligation, or was it just an incentive. Obviously at 4 4 the end of the day you will have to decide what the **DR SCOTT:** Oh, no, I think we understand that that's ITL's 5 5 impact of that point is. In fact, it's perfectly clear case. The difficulty that we are in is that the term 6 6 "relative price maxima" and "relative price schedule" on the first agreement that these are incentive 7 7 payments, because that's what it says. has not so far been shown to us in a contemporary 8 8 In relation to this case, and indeed all the other document, and our concern is that we shouldn't prejudge 9 9 cases, a point that you will need to consider is, when the issue that Mr Lasok is concerned with about whether 10 10 you come to construe what the agreement is (a) was it it was fixed or relative, it's not that we have taken 11 11 actually intended, did the parties understand that it any view on it, it's just that you are using a phrase 12 12 was imposing any obligation at all, but that also then which isn't being used --13 leads into the point, insofar as it's imposing either 13 MR HOWARD: No, no, and I was hoping to make that clear to 14 a legal or an economic obligation, and most of these 14 you just now. If you are saying, well, is that the term 15 15 that's used in the document, one can see that's not the cases you will see the argument that it's an economic 16 16 term. Here they talk about strategic pricing obligation is a very difficult one bearing in mind the 17 17 sums involved, but once you come to the question: was differentials. So you will see slightly different 18 there an obligation?, you come to the next question 18 expressions might be being used in different cases. The 19 19 expression RMS is, I think, something which is as which is: is it an obligation that applies even when 20 there are changes in the wholesale prices by the 20 a result of the discussions in this case. Whether it 21 21 manufacturers? That I've already alluded to this was -- that's what I need to check -- term used by 22 22 Imperial contemporaneously, I am for the moment not 23 23 Now, you will hear evidence, and there is no point 24 24 my rehearsing it now, that in this case both the So you will see the different expressions used in 25 Imperial witness and the witnesses from the Co-op say 25 the document. Ultimately you have to decide what it was 72

1	that was agreed or the practice was.	1	interests?
2	DR SCOTT: Absolutely, which is why the term is a dangerous	2	MR HOWARD: No, no. It's not based upon any legal analysis.
3	one to use, particularly in examining witnesses.	3	The question is: what is being said is that there was
4	MR HOWARD: Yes, although I think the witness	4	a requirement, for instance, particularly if we take
5	DR SCOTT: If it occurs in the witness's statement well,	5	a price increase, where if you put up the price of
6	I think we have made the point.	6	Imperial, there is then a requirement, whether you say
7	MR HOWARD: Yes. I think we need to all be clear as to what	7	it's a legal requirement or just an expectation, but
8	it is we are asking, and if one is using that term one	8	that the price of Gallaher's product will go up.
9	needs to define it.	9	THE CHAIRMAN: I see.
10	Anyway, the point I was making is: in relation to	10	MR HOWARD: In that event, if you take Co-op, if they do
11	the size of these payments, what is important is, in our	11	that, then the price in their stores of the Gallaher
12	submission, that the payments were part of what are	12	product will be out of line, with, say, Tesco or whoever
13	called trade development payments, and that is important	13	it is they happen to be benchmarking. You then have to
14	in that it was all about ITL seeking to develop its	14	consider: does it make sense to think that Co-op was
15	business. This is one of the things that again one	15	prepared to put itself in that position for this sum of
16	mustn't lose sight of things, if we take things like	16	money? Both Co-op and ITL say no, no, that wasn't what
17	payments being made for whether this is part of the	17	was happening. That's why we say this is relevant, to
18	planogram or part of the gantries, obviously part of	18	think were they to take an extreme, is it really
19	what you are trying to do to get the competitive	19	plausible to think that Co-op was accepting tuppence
20	position is to get your products in the gantry at a more	20	ha'penny, to put itself in a position where if the
21	favourable position, no doubt. If the consumer who	21	agreement were to operate, lose potentially a fortune.
22	walks up to the cashier, if your brands are at his or	22	That's where that part of the economic analysis has
23	her eye level, then more likely to get a purchase;	23	come in in response to Professor Shaffer and the OFT's
24	whereas if they are down below, where you can hardly see	24	about prices marching up and down, simply because one
25	them, you lose out.	25	manufacturer has put up its price or put down its price
	73		75
	70		. •
4		4	
1	Of course that's where the battle is taking place,	1	and the other hasn't done anything at all.
2	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get	2	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of
2	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if	2	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of
2 3 4	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have	2 3 4	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were
2 3 4 5	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's	2 3 4 5	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they
2 3 4 5 6	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again,	2 3 4 5 6	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties
2 3 4 5 6 7	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates.	2 3 4 5 6 7	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis",
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one is considering: did the parties enter into an agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself against Tesco, if Imperial put up the price, then it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one is considering: did the parties enter into an agreement of the type alleged by the OFT, does it make any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself against Tesco, if Imperial put up the price, then it's okay, I am okay because I can put up I expect they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one is considering: did the parties enter into an agreement of the type alleged by the OFT, does it make any economic sense for the Co-op to have tied its hands in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself against Tesco, if Imperial put up the price, then it's okay, I am okay because I can put up I expect they are putting up prices across the board. But if I tie
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one is considering: did the parties enter into an agreement of the type alleged by the OFT, does it make any economic sense for the Co-op to have tied its hands in this way?, and that's where the analysis of the value of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself against Tesco, if Imperial put up the price, then it's okay, I am okay because I can put up I expect they are putting up prices across the board. But if I tie myself to put up the price of Gallaher in my stores and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one is considering: did the parties enter into an agreement of the type alleged by the OFT, does it make any economic sense for the Co-op to have tied its hands in this way?, and that's where the analysis of the value of the payments fits in, and that is set out in table 2 in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself against Tesco, if Imperial put up the price, then it's okay, I am okay because I can put up I expect they are putting up prices across the board. But if I tie myself to put up the price of Gallaher in my stores and Gallaher aren't putting up their prices, then I can see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one is considering: did the parties enter into an agreement of the type alleged by the OFT, does it make any economic sense for the Co-op to have tied its hands in this way?, and that's where the analysis of the value of the payments fits in, and that is set out in table 2 in Mr Ridyard's second report, which is core 3, tab 26. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself against Tesco, if Imperial put up the price, then it's okay, I am okay because I can put up I expect they are putting up prices across the board. But if I tie myself to put up the price of Gallaher in my stores and Gallaher aren't putting up their prices, then I can see I'll be out of line, or that's the likelihood, with my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one is considering: did the parties enter into an agreement of the type alleged by the OFT, does it make any economic sense for the Co-op to have tied its hands in this way?, and that's where the analysis of the value of the payments fits in, and that is set out in table 2 in Mr Ridyard's second report, which is core 3, tab 26. It shows that the payments are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself against Tesco, if Imperial put up the price, then it's okay, I am okay because I can put up I expect they are putting up prices across the board. But if I tie myself to put up the price of Gallaher in my stores and Gallaher aren't putting up their prices, then I can see I'll be out of line, or that's the likelihood, with my rivals, and you have to then think about: is the sum of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one is considering: did the parties enter into an agreement of the type alleged by the OFT, does it make any economic sense for the Co-op to have tied its hands in this way?, and that's where the analysis of the value of the payments fits in, and that is set out in table 2 in Mr Ridyard's second report, which is core 3, tab 26. It shows that the payments are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself against Tesco, if Imperial put up the price, then it's okay, I am okay because I can put up I expect they are putting up prices across the board. But if I tie myself to put up the price of Gallaher in my stores and Gallaher aren't putting up their prices, then I can see I'll be out of line, or that's the likelihood, with my rivals, and you have to then think about: is the sum of money just on its face, I mean, Shell is obviously a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one is considering: did the parties enter into an agreement of the type alleged by the OFT, does it make any economic sense for the Co-op to have tied its hands in this way?, and that's where the analysis of the value of the payments fits in, and that is set out in table 2 in Mr Ridyard's second report, which is core 3, tab 26. It shows that the payments are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself against Tesco, if Imperial put up the price, then it's okay, I am okay because I can put up I expect they are putting up prices across the board. But if I tie myself to put up the price of Gallaher in my stores and Gallaher aren't putting up their prices, then I can see I'll be out of line, or that's the likelihood, with my rivals, and you have to then think about: is the sum of money just on its face, I mean, Shell is obviously a but they are not quite in the same market, but if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Of course that's where the battle is taking place, and large sums of money are being paid to try and get your brands in the favourable position. Of course if you get your brands in the favourable position, you have paid more than your competitor, then your competitor's brands will be in the less favourable position. Again, this is all just how the market operates. Again you probably don't need to turn it up because you will hear from Mr Goodall but he sets out at paragraph 73 of his witness statement what the payments between 1999 and 2004 related to, and what percentage related to RMSs. A point again which is important in relation to the case that the OFT has run on the restrictions is, if one is considering: did the parties enter into an agreement of the type alleged by the OFT, does it make any economic sense for the Co-op to have tied its hands in this way?, and that's where the analysis of the value of the payments fits in, and that is set out in table 2 in Mr Ridyard's second report, which is core 3, tab 26. It shows that the payments are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and the other hasn't done anything at all. DR SCOTT: Am I right in thinking that from my reading of the evidence only Cynthia Williams did any modelling of what was actually going on, and that none of them were actually advised by expert economists before they entered into a trading agreement, so that the niceties of the economics were being dealt with at an intuitive level rather than MR HOWARD: None of them are saying "We did this analysis", but actually they are looking at it, you don't need to do the analysis, in fact. A lot of I am not an economist, as probably is evident, but a lot of what is being said actually about these sort of points is pretty much common sense. If I am benchmarking myself against Tesco, if Imperial put up the price, then it's okay, I am okay because I can put up I expect they are putting up prices across the board. But if I tie myself to put up the price of Gallaher in my stores and Gallaher aren't putting up their prices, then I can see I'll be out of line, or that's the likelihood, with my rivals, and you have to then think about: is the sum of money just on its face, I mean, Shell is obviously a

2 decider's going to be taking your lisusry hrand, 3 supermarkets which we are now going into that they had 4 their own strategy, and look at what we have just read 5 over this weekend about. Tesco and Sainsbury's, you know, 5 we are about to have some sort of, as far as It an 6 follow it, price war, and everybody trying to say "No, 6 no, my prices are the lowest", But it's not just as 9 a result of the current economic climate, this has been 10 going on for a long time. So you have to ask/yourself: 10 weer peep ingrir to longer be able to claim Every Day 11 Low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required 12 Low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required 13 Low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required 14 independently to put up the prices of a product. We say 15 that just doesn't make any economic sense. 16 It's part of the argument, and we say it's part of 17 the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that 18 was being agreed. 19 The next point, which arises in a slightly odd way 19 In the case of Go-op, witch is that were the 20 different samdan or face. The reason it strates in 21 differential smading or face the schedule; 22 a slightly bitarre way in the case of Co-op, of course 23 very only the as a schedule, the schedule is beyond the offerent way. So what do we have 24 bereff Well, you have to well larve to a schedule, the schedule is the referent bandbag or whatever it is because they work to the sense in a slightly odd way 2 in the case of Go-op, of course 2 supply the surre way in the case of Co-op, of course 2 supply the surre way in the case of Co-op, of course 2 supply the surre way in the case of Co-op, of course 2 hereff Well, you have the different states in 3 that is that the acheet about the leferent bandbag or what was inpered for the price of Composition space of the price of Composition space of Composition spa	1	The other is, bearing in mind where we talk about	1	any concern about that is that the likelihood that
their own strategy, and look at what we have just read over this weekend about Tecco and Sainshury's, you know, over this weekend about Tecco and Sainshury's, you know, over this weekend about Tecco and Sainshury's, you know, over this weekend about Tecco and Sainshury's, you know, over this weekend about Tecco and Sainshury's, you know, over this weekend about Tecco and Sainshury's, you know, over this weekend about Tecco and Sainshury's, you know and not provide the chooses to do it and you going on for long time. And overyoody trying to say 'No, a result of the current economic climate, this has been going on for a long time. So you have to askyoursolf: were people prepared to put themselves in a position were people prepared to put themselves in a position were they might no longer be able to claim Every Day there they might no longer be able to claim Every Day they rices or whatever it is, because they are required independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say that just doesn't make any economic sense. If spart of the argument, and we say it's part of the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that was being agreed. If spart of the argument, and we say it's part of the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that the case of Co-op, which is that were the differentials maximum or fixed. The reason it arises in a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course who don't have a schedule, so we were looking this going to price the reasons we are not really in that the case of Co-op, which is that weet the single price cutters. You may say well, that people any and and the extent to which the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that the case of Co-op, which is that weet the differentials maximum or fixed the factual matrix is a situation with these - a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course whose the price of the reasons we are not really in th	2	the supermarkets, you will hear from all of the	2	a retailer is going to be taking your luxury brand,
results weekend about Tesco and Sainsbury's, you know, we are about to wear and you was some sort of, as far as I can follow it, price war, and everybody trying to say" No, 1 follow it, price war, and everybody trying to say" No, 1 follow it, price war, and everybody trying to say" No, 1 follow it, price war, and everybody trying to say" No, 1 follow it, and if he chooses to do it and you get some control committed was a seried to the current economic climate, this has been going on for a long time. So you have to ask yourself: 10 going on for a long time. So you have to ask yourself: 11 were people prepared to put themselves in a position 11 as big debate about luxury brands and the exent to which where myight no longer be able to claim Every Day 12 they want to retain the luxury image, and for that 12 they want to retain the luxury image, and for that 13 reason they don't supply or they try to avoid supplying 14 thing to forest more may be prices of a product. We say 14 price outters. You may say, well, that's against their 14 interests, because they would sell much more if the 14 thing to forest make any economic sense. 15 that just of the agruenct, and we say it's part of 16 price of Chanel No S was the same as something - 14 forest point, which arises in a slightly odd way 16 in the case of Co-op, which is that west the 20 in the case of Co-op, which is that were the 20 in the case of Co-op, which is that were the 20 in the case of Co-op, of course 20 we don't share a schedule, so we were looking this 20 as slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course 20 we for the brush 20 in the case of Co-op, of course 20 in the case of Co-op, which is that were the 20 in price of Chanel No S was the admitted by the price of Chanel No S was the admitted by the price of Chanel No S was the admitted by the price of Chanel No S was the same as something - 16 for because they want to be seen that they have that 31 instead of Fr. 20 in the case of Co-op, which is that were the 20 in the case of Co-op, of course 20 in	3	supermarkets which we are now going into that they had	3	Embassy No 1, and pricing that at the level that he's
we are about to have some sort of, as far as I can follow It, price war, and everybody trying to say "No, follow It, price war, and everybody trying to say "No, for a no, my prices are the lowest". But it's not just as for a result of the current economic climate, this has been grain a result of the current economic climate, this has been grain a result of the current economic climate, this has been grain a result of the current economic climate, this has been grain a result of the current economic climate, this has been grain a result of the current economic climate, this has been grain a result of the current economic climate, this has been grain a result of the current economic climate, this has been grain a result of the current economic climate, this has been grain a big debate about buxury brands and the extent to which where they might no longer be able to claim Every Day they want to retain the luxury image, and for that have repoile prepared to put the prices of a product. We say it they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to retain the luxury image, and for that they want to be assemble and they want to be a same as something - they want to be a same as something - they want to be an extent to which they want to be an extent to which was being agreed. The next point, which arises in a slightly dod way they begrain a subtract want to be at least that. The fact that they proper par	4	their own strategy, and look at what we have just read	4	going to price Dorchester, is pretty unlikely because it
6 we are about to have some sort of, as far as I can 7 follow it, price war, and everybody trying to say "No, 8 no, my prices are the lowest". But it's not ijust as 9 a result of the current economic climate, this has heen 10 going on for a long time. So you have to ask yourself. 10 going on for a long time. So you have to ask yourself. 11 were people prepared to put themselves in a position 12 where they might no longer he able to claim Kerry Day 13 Low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required 14 independently to put up the prices of a product. We say 15 that just doesn't make any economic sense. 16 lifs part of the argument, and we say it's part of 16 lifs part of the argument, and we say it's part of 17 the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that 18 was being agreed. 19 The rest point, which arises in a slightly old way 10 in the case of Co-op, which is that were the 20 differentials maxima or fixed. The reason it arises in 21 situation is that the cachet about the Hermes handlog or 22 a slightly barrer way in the case of Co-op, of course 23 we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this 24 morning at Shell, we can see the schedule, the schedule 25 in perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 26 not perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 27 you have the different way. So what to we have 28 we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this 30 by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with 41 the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that 42 the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that 43 first point which is the some percessely what the difference 44 first point which is the begreedy what the difference 45 loved so that it has to be preceively what the difference 46 loved so that it has to be preceively what the difference 47 first down the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that 48 when they so you also have to come back to: 49 loved, because they want to be sent hart they have the area of the reason when the remember as a residual of pro	5	over this weekend about Tesco and Sainsbury's, you know,	5	will be squeezing his margin so much so you don't need
follow it, price war, and every-body trying to say "No, my prices are the lowest". But it shat is as a people start buying finhasey for 1, well, then, you don't a are still of the current economic climate, this has been going on for a long time. So you have to ask yourself: The going on for a long time. So you have to ask yourself: where they might no longer be able to claim Every Day	6	we are about to have some sort of, as far as I can	6	
a no, my prices are the lowest". Bit it's not just as a result of the current economic climate, this has been going on for a long time. So you have to ask yourself: were people prepared to put themselves in a position life were people prepared to put themselves in a position life where they might no longer be able to claim Every Day ludge-enderfly to put up the prices of a product. We say life prices or whatever it it, because they are required life here with just doesn't make any economic sense. life has part of the argument, and we say it's part of luf a list just doesn't make any economic sense. life has part of the argument, and we say it's part of luf factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that was being agreed. life and the say of the argument, and we say it's part of luf factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that was being agreed. life has been been been been been been been bee	7	follow it, price war, and everybody trying to say "No,	7	
a result of the current economic climate, this has been going on for a long time. So you have to ask yourself: the were people prepared to put themselves in a position where they might no longer be able to claim Every Day Low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required low Prices or whatever it is, because they avoid supply or the price of a product. We say low Prices or whatever it is, because they would sell much more if the price of Chanel No 5 was the same as something — the factual markin, fly ould kee, so to what it was that low was being agreed. low Prices or Prices	8		8	
root going on for a long time. So you have to ask yourself: were people prepared to put themselves in a position were people prepared to put themselves in a position independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say in the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that independently in that say in the facts of Co-op, which is that were the independently in that situation with these— in the case of Co-op, which is that were the differentials maxima or fised. The reason it arises in a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course a we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this morning at Shell, we can see the schedule, the schedule morning at Shell, we can see the schedule, the schedule berre? Well, you have the differential strategy which is preference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. 77 79 in the R CHAIRMAN: Well, in the Curvant to lose that by having people discounting and it being sold, would buy it and it won't be. But applying that to cigarettes is quite different. in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least			9	
were people prepared to put themselves in a position where they might no longer be able to claim Every Day before they might no longer be able to claim Every Day independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the price of these loss of say say, well, that's against their independently to put up the price of these loss of say say, well, that's against their independently to put up the price of say say say, well, that's against their independently to put up the price of thase loss of say			10	-
where they might no longer be able to claim Every Day 12 they want to retain the luxury image, and for that 13 Low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required 14 independently to put up the prices of a product. We say 15 that just doesn't make any economic sense. 15 interests, because they would sell much more if the 16 It's part of the argument, and we say it's part of 16 the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that 17 MR HOWARD: Louderstand that. 18 was being agreed. 18 THE CHAIRMAN: But you are not saying we are not really in 19 The next point, which arises in a slightly odd way 10 in the case of Co-op, which is that were the 21 differentials maxima or fixed. The reason it arises in 22 a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course 23 we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this 24 morning at Shell, we can see the schedule, the schedule 25 is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 26 pere? Well, you have the differential strategy which is 30 by reference to RIP's, so then we will have to see with 41 the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that 42 the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that 43 port of the was produced the single plan and the strategy and that was inpecially going than the different. 31 In John of the wing is you also have to come back to: 32 in the wing say well, which are required to the products which is a product when the products which is a product which was a product being what the different and the products which is a clear to the precised product which is a product which is a product which are required to the witnesses who said that 25 energy Well, you have the differential strategy document 26 fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference 27 in the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that 28 point of view it's at			11	
Low Prices or whatever it is, because they are required independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to put up the prices of a product. We say independently to the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that in the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that in the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that in the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that in the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that in the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that in the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that in the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that in the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that in the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that in the case of Co-op, which is that were the in the case of Co-op, which is that were the in the case of Co-op, of course we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this in the case of Co-op, of course we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this is grefectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was in your perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was it was it in your perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was it was it was it was it was that in the case the wey will have to see with in your perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was it				·
independently to put up the prices of a product. We say that just doesn't make any economic sense. It is part of the argument, and we say it's part of the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that was being agreed. It has a still be the case of Co-op, which is that were the differentials maxima or fixed. The reason it arises in differentials maxima or fixed. The reason differential strategy down have different way. So what do we have different way to would have to consider, was that differential w				
15 that just doesn't make any economic sense. 16 It's part of the argument, and we say it's part of 17 the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that 18 was being agreed. 18 THE CHAIRMAN: But you are not saying we are not really in 19 The next point, which arises in a slightly odd way 19 that situation with these - 20 in the case of Co-op, which is that were the 21 differentials maxima or fixed. The reason it arises in 22 a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course 23 we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this 24 morning at Shell, we can see the schedule the schedule 25 is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 26 for because they want to be seen that they have that 27 TO 28 To perated in some different way. So what do we have 29 here? Well, you have the differential strategy which is 30 by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with 41 the wincesses and you will have to consider, was that 42 that by having people discounting and it being sold, 43 the wincesses and you will have to consider, was that 44 would buy it and it won't be. 45 fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference 46 in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. 47 Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's 48 point of view it's at least. 49 One of the things is you also have to come back to: 40 what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document 41 like, fixed theory, one has to ask why on earth would 42 what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they 43 like, fixed theory, one has to ask why on earth would 44 like, fixed theory, one has to ask why on earth would 45 like, fixed theory, one has to ask why on earth would 46 like, fixed theory, one has to ask why on earth would 47 like products which one can see where there is a residual of remember which one it wasno, it was of Mr Culham, 40 and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, 41 limeral want this absolutely fixed relationship? 42 like, fixed theory, one has to ask why on earth would 4				
16 It's part of the argument, and we say it's part of 17 the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that 18 was being agreed. 18 THE CHAIRMAN: But you are not saying we are not really in 19 The next point, which arises in a slightly odd way 19 that situation with these 10 in the case of Co-op, which is that were the 20 differentials maxima or fixed. The reason it arises in 21 differentials maxima or fixed. The reason it arises in 22 a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course 23 we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this 24 morning at Shell, we can see the schedule, the schedule 25 is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 26 perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 27 ro 28 perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 29 to perated in some different way. So what do we have 20 here? Well, you have the differential strategy which is 21 that by having people discounting and it being sold, 22 that by having people discounting and it being sold, 23 by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with 24 the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that 25 fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference 26 in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. 27 dagain we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's 28 point of view it's at least. 39 point of view it's at least. 40 point of view it's at least. 41 don't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that, 41 lishing, is you also have to come back to: 41 don't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that, 42 lishing have been soldered with the search which one can see where there is a residual range-on effect and every helpful, and other strategy document; because 41 lishing his point of view it's at least. 42 lishing his point of view it's at least. 43 lishing his point of weak they were always trying to do, to increase their 44 may have have a simple and that strategy document is or every helpful, and other strategy documents, because 45 limperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? 46				
the factual matrix, if you like, as to what it was that was being agreed. The next point, which arises in a slightly odd way in the case of Co-op, which is that were the a flifterentials maxima or fixed. The reason it arises in a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this a we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this portable is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was for operated in some different way. So what do we have portable is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was for deep was that it has to be precisely what the difference in the RRFs were, or is it meant to be at least that. for differential strategy document, because for one of the reasons we are not really in that stately provided in the proper forms of the provided in the proper forms of the city of the case of Co-op, of course what was Imperial's strategy and that strategy document to go what the difference owner of the things is you also have to come back to: for one of the reasons we are not really in that the cachet about the Hermes handbag or what they approphe choose to pay however much what have a schedule, so we were looking this a point of view it's at least. The chalkman is that the cachet about the Hermes handbag or what they want to be seen that they have the difference for because they want to be seen that they have that for because they want to be seen that they have that would buy it and it was to be precisely what the difference for the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that for back so that it has to be precisely what the difference for the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that for the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that for the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that for the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that for the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that for the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that for the witne				•
The next point, which arises in a slightly odd way The next point, which is that were the in the case of Co-op, which is that were the in the case of Co-op, which is that were the in the case of Co-op, which is that were the in the case of Co-op, which is that were the in the case of Co-op, which is that were the in the case of Co-op, which is that were the in the case of Co-op, of course is slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as slightly bizarre way in the case of So-op, of course we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as speriectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was the speriectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was to be prefetly clear, but the OFT's case is it was to be referred to learn the OFT's case is it was to be precised which is that the substitution is one different way. So what do we have the operation of the witnesses and you will have to see with the witnesses and you will have to see with the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that would buy it and it won't be the substitution of the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that the point of view it's at least. The point of view it's at least. Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's point of view it's at least. By one of the things is you also have to come back to: What they want is the maximum competitive advantage they all they want is the maximum competitive advantage they all think what was suggested the other day, interestingly, I think of one witness. I can't interestingly, I think of one witness - I can't interestingly, I think of one witness - I can't interestingly, I think of one witness - I can't interestingly, I think one in the was - no, it was of Mr Culham, and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's were one would don't want this subcuted it was				
The next point, which arises in a slightly odd way in the case of Co-op, which is that were the 20 MR HOWARD: One of the reasons we are not really in that differentials maxima or fixed. The reason it arises in 21 situation is that the cachet about the Hermes handbag or whatever it is, that people choose to pay however much 23 we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this 23 I shouldn't say Hermes, but, you know, the expensive branded handbag or watch that people pay a lot of money branded handbag or watch that people pay a lot of money branded handbag or watch that people pay a lot of money branded handbag or watch that people pay a lot of money branded handbag or watch that people pay a lot of money for because they want to be seen that they have that 77 79 1 operated in some different way. So what do we have 1 handbag and that watch, you obviously don't want to lose there? Well, you have the differential strategy which is 2 that by having people discounting and it being sold, instead of for £2,000, for £100, because then everybody which we with sast at la tas to be precisely what the difference 5 fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference 5 flow that it has to be precisely what the difference 5 flow that it was to be precisely what the difference 5 point of view it's at least. 8 essentially one has the same product being wrapped up in slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document 10 products which one can see where there is a residual and as you have what was Imperial's strategy documents, because 11 suppose, you know, most people here remember, as 11 think, from one of the witnesses who said that each want is the maximum competitive advantage they 12 I suppose, you know, most people here remember, as 12 inpose, you know, particularly and the was of was 14 in this absolutely fixed relationship? 15 of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these 14 like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would 14 advertisin				
in the case of Co-op, which is that were the differentials maxima or fixed. The reason it arises in 21 situation is that the cachet about the Hermes handbag or whatever it is, that people choose to pay however much 22 whatever it is, that people choose to pay however much 23 we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this 23 we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this 23 we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this 23 we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this 24 morning at Shell, we can see the schedule, the schedule 24 branded handbag or watch that people pay a lot of money 25 is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 77 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79				
differentials maxima or fixed. The reason it arises in a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op. of course as lightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op. of course we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this as we don't have a schedule, the schedule branch and that watch, you know, the expensive have that they have the differential strategy which is a by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with the here? Well, you have the differential strategy which is a by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with they would buy it and it won't be the would buy it and it won't be				
a slightly bizarre way in the case of Co-op, of course we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this morning at Shell, we can see the schedule, the schedule is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 77 1 operated in some different way. So what do we have here? Well, you have the differential strategy which is by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be the differential strategy and we heard that, be point of view it's at least. But that's at least. 1 bink, fixed necessary and we heard that, sessentially one has the s				-
we don't have a schedule, so we were looking this morning at Shell, we can see the schedule, the schedule to is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was a product what the perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was a popular to operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. So what do we have the operated in some different way. It is the with the so the new verybody that the with respect to the operated which is the with respect to the operated which is the with the with respect to the operated which is the with the with respect to the operated which is the with				_
morning at Shell, we can see the schedule, the schedule is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 77 79 79 1 operated in some different way. So what do we have 1 handbag and that watch, you obviously don't want to lose here? Well, you have the differential strategy which is 2 that by having people discounting and it being sold, instead of for £2,000, for £100, because then everybody 4 the witnesses and you will have to see with 3 instead of for £2,000, for £100, because then everybody 4 the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that 4 would buy it and it won't be But applying that to cigarettes is quite different. 6 in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. 6 Idon't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that, 7 Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's 7 I think, from one of the witnesses who said that essentially one has the same product being wrapped up in 9 One of the things is you also have to come back to: 9 slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have 10 what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document 10 products which one can see where there is a residual 11 is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because 11 awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly 12 what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they 12 I suppose, you know, most people here remember, as 13 can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you 13 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 14 like, fixed theory, one has to ask why on earth would 14 advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect 16 Imperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? 15 of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these 16 I think what was suggested the other day, 16 differential strategies were about. But particularly, 17 interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't 17 and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point of view, they 2 would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury 21 market share, and the only way of doing it was by				
25 is perfectly clear, but the OFT's case is it was 77 79 1 operated in some different way. So what do we have 2 here? Well, you have the differential strategy which is 3 by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with 4 the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that 5 fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference 6 in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. 7 Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's 8 point of view it's at least. 8 essentially one has the same product being wrapped up in 9 One of the things is you also have to come back to: 9 slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document 10 what was Imperial, and other strategy documents, because 11 is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because 12 what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they 13 can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you 14 like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would 15 Imperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? 16 Ithink what was suggested the other day, 16 differential strategies were about. But particularly, 17 interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't 18 remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, 19 and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, 19 would buy it and it won't be seen that they having people discounting and it being sold, 18 instead of for £2,000, for £100, because then everybody 19 what they want is to be precisely what the different. 20 "The reason you were concerned about this is because you 21 what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they 22 brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". 23 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 24 didn't have any concern about that at all'. 25 Go course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 27 and odo one bearing in mind that you have not got at the				
operated in some different way. So what do we have here? Well, you have the differential strategy which is by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the the at least that. did not 't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that, leave it a din't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that, leave it a din't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that, leave it a din't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that, leave it a din't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that, leave it a dishibility one has the same product being wrapped up in slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have products which one can see where there is a residual and awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they lise seven below thow, most people here remember, as li think I said the				
operated in some different way. So what do we have here? Well, you have the differential strategy which is by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with sixed of for £2,000, for £100, because then everybody the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's point of view it's at least. One of the things is you also have to come back to: what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would limperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? lithink what was suggested the other day, interestingly, I think, of one witness — I can't lithink what was suggested the other day, and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point of view, they were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's what they were always trying to do, to increase their would buy it and it was hypoin early would lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' lithink what was suggested the other day, lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' lithink what was suggested the other day, lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' lithink what was suggested the other day, lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' lithink what was suggested the other day, lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' lithink what was suggested the other day, lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' lithink what was suggested the other day, lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' li	20		20	
bere? Well, you have the differential strategy which is by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's point of view it's at least. But applying that to cigarettes is quite different. I think, from one of the witnesses who said that seessentially one has the same product being wrapped up in what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would Think what was suggested the other day, think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' Think what was suggested the other day, interestingly, I think, of one witness—I can't think what was suggested the other day, interestingly, I think, of one witness—I can't remember which one it was—no, it was of Mr Culham, and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury didn't have any concern about that at all". Have the were always trying to do, to increase their market share, and the only way of doing it was by price cutting. Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not by an old one bearing in mind that you have not got at the		"		70
by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's point of view it's at least. One of the things is you also have to come back to: sesentially one has the same product being wrapped up in slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would limperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? lithink what was suggested the other day, interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, which was the same round that is because you brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". So what they were always trying to do, to increase their would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury didn't have any concern about that at all". Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. But applying that to cigarettes is quite different. I don't say there isn't a luxury end, and it was together. I think, from one of the witnesses who said that. I think, from one of the witnesses who said that. But applying that to cigarettes is quite different. I think, I said the other day, Buspose, and also you have essentially the lower end, and that's were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's was a fixed. But where we got onto th	1	operated in some different way. So what do we have	1	handbag and that watch, you obviously don't want to lose
the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's point of view it's at least. Be essentially one has the same product being wrapped up in what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would limperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? I think what was suggested the other day, interestingly, I think, of one witness - I can't therember which one it was - no, it was of Mr Culham, and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, mither asson you were concerned about this is because you didn't have any concern about that at all". would buy it and it woult and were we got onto this is: were they maxima or fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather built and it won't be But applying that to cigarettes is quite different. I don't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that, I think, from one of the witnesses who said that essentially one has the same product being wrapped up in shift promiting synthese sessentially one has the same product being wrapped up in shift promiting wrapped up in shift products which one can see where there is a residual awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly like, fixed the other day, Benson & Hedges' 1 suppose, you know, most people here remember, as 1 suppose, you know, most people here remember, as 1 think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 1 think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 1 think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 1 of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these of view, because from Impe	2	here? Well, you have the differential strategy which is	2	that by having people discounting and it being sold,
fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's point of view it's at least. But applying that to cigarettes is quite different. I think, from one of the witnesses who said that point of view it's at least. But applying that to cigarettes is quite different. I think, from one of the witnesses who said that point of view it's at least. But applying that to cigarettes is quite different. I think, from one of the witnesses who said that sessentially one has the same product being wrapped up in products which one can see where there is a residual products which one can see where there is a residual tis very helpful, and other strategy document, because it awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they and they want is the maximum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would like, fixed theory, one has the same product being wrapped up in like, fixed theory, one has the same product being wrapped up in like, fixed theory, one has the same product being wrapped up in like, fixed theory, one has the same product being wrapped up in like, fixed theory, one has the same product being wrapped up in like, fixed theory, one has the same product being wrapped up in like, fixe	3	by reference to RRPs, so then we will have to see with	3	instead of for £2,000, for £100, because then everybody
in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that. Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's Done of the things is you also have to come back to: What was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would It hink what was suggested the other day, interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't Think what was suggested the other day, and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, The reason you were concerned about this is because you didn't have any concern about that at all". I don't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that, a luxury end, and expending a luxury end, and expending a luxury end, and the withese has accomplicated that. I think, from one of the witnesses who said that essentially one has the same product being wrapped up in slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have essentially one has the same product being wrapped up in slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have fresidally in essentially one has the same pr	4	the witnesses and you will have to consider, was that	4	would buy it and it won't be
Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's Point of view it's at least. Point of view, because is slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have products which one can see where there is a residual awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly is suppose, you know, most people here remember, as an get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you is like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would is advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect is like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would is advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect is like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would is advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect is like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would is advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect is of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these differential strategies were about. But particularly, interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't is and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point of view, they and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, is of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's was under the would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury is market share, and the only way of doing it was by price brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand. Point of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they were always trying to d	5	fixed so that it has to be precisely what the difference	5	But applying that to cigarettes is quite different.
point of view it's at least. 8 essentially one has the same product being wrapped up in 9 One of the things is you also have to come back to: 9 slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have 10 what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document 11 is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because 11 awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly 12 what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they 13 can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you 14 like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would 15 limperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? 16 of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these 17 interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't 18 remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, 19 and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, 19 were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's 20 "The reason you were concerned about this is because you 21 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 22 what that was any concern about that at all". 23 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 sesentially one has the same product being wrapped up in a slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have 10 slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have 10 products which one can see where there is a residual awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly 11 awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly 12 la wareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly 13 lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 14 advertising, so, you know, most people here remember, as 15 lisuppose, you know, most people here remember, as 16 latink they were alwertising, so, you know, particularly 18 advertising, so, you know, most people here remember, as 19 latink they will have ablevet will he divertising, so, you know, most people here remember, as 19 latink they ush	6	in the RRPs were, or is it meant to be at least that.	6	I don't say there isn't a luxury end, and we heard that,
One of the things is you also have to come back to: 9 slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have 10 what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document 11 is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because 11 awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly 12 what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they 13 can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you 14 like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would 15 Imperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? 16 I think what was suggested the other day, 17 interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't 18 remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, 19 and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, 20 "The reason you were concerned about this is because you 21 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 22 would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury 23 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 a slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have 27 and also you have 28 slightly better packaging, I suppose, you have where there is a residual drag-one fleet awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly 29 and there will be a residual drag-one premember, as 20 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 21 advertising and there will be a residual drag-one effect 22 of that move about this is because where there is not 23 But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 24 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 25 of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	7	Again we say common sense tells you that from Imperial's	7	I think, from one of the witnesses who said that
what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document 10 products which one can see where there is a residual 11 is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because 11 awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly 12 what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they 13 can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you 14 like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would 15 lmperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? 16 Ithink what was suggested the other day, 17 interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't 18 remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, 19 were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's 20 "The reason you were concerned about this is because you 21 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 22 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 23 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 10 products which one can see where there is a residual 11 awareness of advertising, so, you know, most people here remember, as 12 awareness of advertising, so, you know, most people here remember, as 11 awareness of advertising, so, you know, most people here remember, as 12 I suppose, you know, most people here remember, as 13 can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you 14 like, fixed theory, above know, most people here remember, as 15 a lawareness of advertising, so, you know, most people here remember, as 16 Lithink I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 18 advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect 19 differential strategies were about. But that's not what these 10 differential strategies were about. But that's not what these 11 advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect 12 of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these 13 differential strategies were about. But that's not what these 14 differential strategies were about. But that's not what these	8	point of view it's at least.	8	essentially one has the same product being wrapped up in
is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because 11 awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly 12 what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they 13 can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you 14 like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would 15 Imperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? 16 I think what was suggested the other day, 17 interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't 18 remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, 19 and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, 20 "The reason you were concerned about this is because you 21 would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury 22 brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". 23 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 11 awareness of advertising, so, you know, most people here remember, as 12 I suppose, you know, most people here remember, as 14 averness of advertising, so, you know, most people here remember, as 15 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 16 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 16 differential strategies were about. But particularly, and these is in the important thing, from lmperial's point of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these 16 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 16 differential strategies were about. But particularly, and these were about. But particularly, and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they 18 were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's 29 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 20 market share, and the only way of doing it was by price 21 cutting. 22 But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or 23 Alva Mere we got onto this is: were they maxima or 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 24 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 25 a	9	One of the things is you also have to come back to:	9	slightly better packaging, I suppose, and also you have
what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they 12 I suppose, you know, most people here remember, as 13 can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you 13 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 14 like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would 15 Imperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? 16 I think what was suggested the other day, 17 interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't 18 remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, 19 and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, 19 were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's 20 "The reason you were concerned about this is because you 20 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 21 would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury 22 brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". 23 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 I suppose, you know, most people here remember, as 18 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 10 At think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 11 A advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect 12 of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these 13 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 14 advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect 15 of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these 16 differential strategies were about. But particularly, 17 and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point 18 of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they 29 were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's 20 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 21 market share, and the only way of doing it was by price 22 cutting. 23 But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or 24 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 29 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	10	what was Imperial's strategy, and that strategy document	10	products which one can see where there is a residual
can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you 13 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 14 like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would 15 Imperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? 16 I think what was suggested the other day, 17 interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't 18 remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, 19 and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, 20 "The reason you were concerned about this is because you 21 would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury 22 brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". 23 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 Think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 16 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 18 advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect 19 advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect 10 of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these 11 differential strategies were about. But particularly, 12 and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point 13 I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges' 14 advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect 15 of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these 16 differential strategies were about. But particularly, 17 and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point 18 of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they 29 were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's 20 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 21 market share, and the only way of doing it was by price 22 cutting. 23 But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or 24 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 25 of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	11	is very helpful, and other strategy documents, because	11	awareness of advertising, so, you know, particularly
like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would Imperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? I think what was suggested the other day, interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, make they were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we didn't have any concern about that at all". davertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these differential strategies were about. But particularly, and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's what they were always trying to do, to increase their market share, and the only way of doing it was by price cutting. But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these differential strategies were about. But particularly, and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's what they were always trying to do, to increase their market share, and the only way of doing it was by price cutting. But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	12	what they want is the maximum competitive advantage they	12	I suppose, you know, most people here remember, as
Imperial want this absolutely fixed relationship? I think what was suggested the other day, interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, "The reason you were concerned about this is because you would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we didn't have any concern about that at all". I think what was suggested the other day, and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's what they were always trying to do, to increase their market share, and the only way of doing it was by price cutting. But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these differential strategies were about. But particularly, differential strategies were about. But particularly, and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's want has a point of view, they were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's cutting. But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	13	can get, not a minimum or fixed one. The OFT's, if you	13	I think I said the other day, Benson & Hedges'
I think what was suggested the other day, interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, "The reason you were concerned about this is because you what they were always trying to do, to increase their would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we didn't have any concern about that at all". I think what was suggested the other day, and differential strategies were about. But particularly, and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's what they were always trying to do, to increase their amarket share, and the only way of doing it was by price cutting. But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not	14	like, fixed theory, one has to ask: why on earth would	14	advertising and there will be a residual drag-on effect
interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't 17 and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point 18 remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, 19 and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, 20 "The reason you were concerned about this is because you 21 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 22 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 23 would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury 24 brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". 25 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 26 didn't have any concern about that at all". 27 and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point 28 were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's 29 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 20 market share, and the only way of doing it was by price 21 cutting. 22 cutting. 23 But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 24 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	15	Imperial want this absolutely fixed relationship?	15	of that for no doubt a time. But that's not what these
remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham, 18 of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they 19 and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, 20 "The reason you were concerned about this is because you 20 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 21 would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury 22 brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". 23 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's 20 what they were always trying to do, to increase their 21 market share, and the only way of doing it was by price 22 cutting. 23 But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or 24 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 25 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	16	I think what was suggested the other day,	16	differential strategies were about. But particularly,
and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him, "The reason you were concerned about this is because you what they were always trying to do, to increase their would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury market share, and the only way of doing it was by price brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we always trying to do, to increase their market share, and the only way of doing it was by price cutting. But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or didn't have any concern about that at all". fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not	17	interestingly, I think, of one witness I can't	17	and this is the important thing, from Imperial's point
"The reason you were concerned about this is because you 20 what they were always trying to do, to increase their would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury 21 market share, and the only way of doing it was by price brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". 22 cutting. Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 23 But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or didn't have any concern about that at all". 24 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 25 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	18	remember which one it was no, it was of Mr Culham,	18	of view, because from Imperial's point of view, they
would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury 21 market share, and the only way of doing it was by price 22 brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". 23 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 23 But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 private the only way of doing it was by price 27 cutting. 28 put where we got onto this is: were they maxima or 29 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 20 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	19	and he was cross-examined, and it was suggested to him,	19	were actually in essentially the lower end, and that's
brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand". 22 cutting. 23 Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 cutting. 27 But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or 28 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 29 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	20	"The reason you were concerned about this is because you	20	what they were always trying to do, to increase their
Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we didn't have any concern about that at all". 24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 27 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	21	would not want, if, for instance, you had a luxury	21	market share, and the only way of doing it was by price
24 didn't have any concern about that at all". 24 fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather 25 Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 26 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	22	brand, to get that moved down to become a cheap brand".	22	cutting.
Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not 25 an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the	23	Now, he actually was quite unequivocal that, "No, we	23	But where we got onto this is: were they maxima or
	24	didn't have any concern about that at all".	24	fixed? The case that they were fixed is actually rather
78	25	Of course one of the reasons I suspect there is not	25	an odd one bearing in mind that you have not got at the
		78		80

1	agreements, and the evidence is that Imperial you	1	are in the promotional pricing bit rather than in the
2	will hear from Mr Goodall how it was to operate. But	2	first part.
3	both he and Mr Messom, for instance, said that	3	THE CHAIRMAN: We may need to ask the witness.
4	Mr Messom says that Imperial wouldn't complain if their	4	MR HOWARD: I think the retro is in fact always
5	brand was being priced lower.	5	a promotional bonus, but this will no doubt be gone into
6	As well as the RMSs, a very important feature of the	6	with the witnesses.
7	Co-op case it is not only the Co-op but particularly	7	What this is not about is perhaps more importantly,
8	in Co-op is there were other bonuses, particularly	8	obviously you will need to understand exactly what is
9	for being below RRP. Then there were the tactical or	9	going on, but what I would suggest is clearly not going
10	promotional bonuses with which we are familiar.	10	on is actually firstly what it's not is Imperial
11	The reason that is important is that we then and	11	micromanaging insofar as that allegation goes anywhere,
12	I imagine you have had a chance to look through the	12	but it's not about Imperial saying, "This price must be
13	file, and what you will have seen is that what we have	13	at this level in order to accord with our
14	in a number of places in the file are the Co-op matrix,	14	differentials". It's actually achieving not least
15	which and examples of that are at tab 1 and tab 2.	15	because you can't look at this document and see whether
16	These matrices were one can see the one at	16	or not they are at the differentials or not, because
17	tab 2 an important part of the trading relationship,	17	unless you have the schedule that was being prepared for
18	in that they were sent every month. But they are not	18	Gallaher products, you are neither here nor there. You
19	doing what the OFT is suggesting. Of course, these	19	don't know. It's not telling you that.
20	price matrices are limited to the prices of Imperial's	20	Mr Messom says, at paragraph 5.5, that the schedules
21	products. This isn't a situation where Imperial is	21	only referred to each manufacturer's product, and so you
22	commenting on something by reference to the proposed	22	couldn't see from this whether Co-op was intending to
23	pricing of the Gallaher brand.	23	price in accordance with the parity/differentials.
24	What basically if you turn to tab 2, which is	24	In fact, and I won't go into it now, there is a lot
25	the only reason I take that one is because on the first	25	of evidence about the fact that suggestions come in from
	81	20	83
	O I		00
1	page you can see there are, if you take if you look	1	Imperial on this and actually they are ignored anyway.
1 2	page you can see there are, if you take if you look at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list	1 2	Imperial on this and actually they are ignored anyway. But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say,
2	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list	2	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say,
2	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have	2	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what
2 3 4	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the	2 3 4	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say.
2 3 4 5	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different	2 3 4 5	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for
2 3 4 5 6	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get	2 3 4 5 6	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take
2 3 4 5 6 7	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the	2 3 4 5 6 7	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature. So the reason this is all being sent through is in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to another document from later. The next section is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature. So the reason this is all being sent through is in order for Co-op having done its calculations of what it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to another document from later. The next section is dealing with the trading agreements, and we have seen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature. So the reason this is all being sent through is in order for Co-op having done its calculations of what it thinks it's due and then calculated the RSPs, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to another document from later. The next section is dealing with the trading agreements, and we have seen those.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature. So the reason this is all being sent through is in order for Co-op having done its calculations of what it thinks it's due and then calculated the RSPs, it's asking Imperial to check that its calculations are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to another document from later. The next section is dealing with the trading agreements, and we have seen those. Then section 3 on page 220 deals with the contacts,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature. So the reason this is all being sent through is in order for Co-op having done its calculations of what it thinks it's due and then calculated the RSPs, it's asking Imperial to check that its calculations are correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to another document from later. The next section is dealing with the trading agreements, and we have seen those. Then section 3 on page 220 deals with the contacts, and what you will see is the contacts that they refer to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature. So the reason this is all being sent through is in order for Co-op having done its calculations of what it thinks it's due and then calculated the RSPs, it's asking Imperial to check that its calculations are correct. DR SCOTT: Hold on, is that right? Because the promotional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to another document from later. The next section is dealing with the trading agreements, and we have seen those. Then section 3 on page 220 deals with the contacts, and what you will see is the contacts that they refer to in this section are either contacts which refer to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature. So the reason this is all being sent through is in order for Co-op having done its calculations of what it thinks it's due and then calculated the RSPs, it's asking Imperial to check that its calculations are correct. DR SCOTT: Hold on, is that right? Because the promotional pricing is in the next block, and it has the retro	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to another document from later. The next section is dealing with the trading agreements, and we have seen those. Then section 3 on page 220 deals with the contacts, and what you will see is the contacts that they refer to in this section are either contacts which refer to the matrices, in other words, so what? Got nothing to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature. So the reason this is all being sent through is in order for Co-op having done its calculations of what it thinks it's due and then calculated the RSPs, it's asking Imperial to check that its calculations are correct. DR SCOTT: Hold on, is that right? Because the promotional pricing is in the next block, and it has the retro bonuses. So if we look down to Drum, without going into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to another document from later. The next section is dealing with the trading agreements, and we have seen those. Then section 3 on page 220 deals with the contacts, and what you will see is the contacts that they refer to in this section are either contacts which refer to the matrices, in other words, so what? Got nothing to do with their case, or to situations which are promotional.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature. So the reason this is all being sent through is in order for Co-op having done its calculations of what it thinks it's due and then calculated the RSPs, it's asking Imperial to check that its calculations are correct. DR SCOTT: Hold on, is that right? Because the promotional pricing is in the next block, and it has the retro bonuses. So if we look down to Drum, without going into the actual numbers, there is no bonuses in the retro	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to another document from later. The next section is dealing with the trading agreements, and we have seen those. Then section 3 on page 220 deals with the contacts, and what you will see is the contacts that they refer to in this section are either contacts which refer to the matrices, in other words, so what? Got nothing to do with their case, or to situations which are promotional. In fact, in the body of this, there are just four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	at the columns of "Cost structure", you have the list price, then you have an off-invoice, then you have a bulk discount, then a retro, which is the retrospective bonus, and then you have the different tiers that Co-op's operating, and that's why you get a different RSP in those tiers. That's, I think, the Co-op's RSP there. What is happening here is the off-invoice sum is the bonuses for being below RRP, the bulk discount, its name speaks for itself, and the retros are the promotion bonuses, so what they are around that's where they feature. So the reason this is all being sent through is in order for Co-op having done its calculations of what it thinks it's due and then calculated the RSPs, it's asking Imperial to check that its calculations are correct. DR SCOTT: Hold on, is that right? Because the promotional pricing is in the next block, and it has the retro bonuses. So if we look down to Drum, without going into the actual numbers, there is no bonuses in the retro column under "Cost structure", there is only a retro	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But one of the things is, we say, and I think CGL say, that there is just a complete misunderstanding of what these documents say. The other aspect of the case we are highlighting for a moment is for this purpose you will need to take the decision and to turn to the section on Co-op. I just want to draw attention to the way this works. At page 212 is where they start with Co-op. At page 214 you have a section which is on Imperial's strategy, and you can see they refer at paragraph 6.516 to the presentation document that I was just referring you to. They then refer and I'll come back to this to another document from later. The next section is dealing with the trading agreements, and we have seen those. Then section 3 on page 220 deals with the contacts, and what you will see is the contacts that they refer to in this section are either contacts which refer to the matrices, in other words, so what? Got nothing to do with their case, or to situations which are promotional. In fact, in the body of this, there are just four communications that they refer to as the contacts, and

1	document number 1 in our bundle. Sorry, it's document	1	your price back. The reason for that is yes they could
2	number 2. Sorry, it is document number 1.	2	simply say "Mr Retailer, the bonus has come to an end",
3	So this is a feature, I know you have been told this	3	but the reason we say that it makes sense for them to
4	before, but this is looking at the Co-op, it's a very	4	say "You need to put the price now back to 3.66" or
5	graphic example of something where again I would	5	whatever it was, is to make it clear that if you want to
6	respectfully say the Tribunal needs to be very, very	6	keep your margin, that's where you need to get to.
7	careful of really analysing: what am I actually looking	7	One of the reasons for all this again, it's part of
8	at this correspondence for? What's the point that's	8	the context which is quite important, they are sending
9	sought to be made? Because on its face, you can see	9	these through because here these RRP bonuses and so on
10	what it is, it's the period 3 matrix and asking for	10	play a very important part in their pricing. There is
11	confirmation that all is okay.	11	nothing, the thing is, the reason it's being referred to
12	One has to ask: what's that got to do with the	12	is supposedly to support the case that there was
13	allegation that the OFT is making relating to	13	an agreement or practice which gave rise to
14	an agreement, an infringing agreement or practice? That	14	a restriction, and that's what we say. It simply
15	is a point that does apply across the board, with all	15	doesn't do anything of the sort.
16	the retailers, that one sort of gets the kitchen sink	16	The next one is tab 5, which is again just a price
17	thrown in. Very often, one asks: well, what's the point	17	matrix. I think the other two that are exclusively
18	on this letter?	18	referred to are 6 and 12. What actually is happening,
19	That's one that is referred to at 6.543. Then at	19	if you look at 6, on the face of the email in 2001, he
20	the next paragraph, 6.544, they refer to document number	20	says:
21	5. Again, that's another matrix.	21	"I notice you have increased the Richmond family
22	THE CHAIRMAN: I suppose that why this is being drawn to our	22	prices for this period. I am concerned you will move
23	attention is the underlying assumption that there is	23	a long way from the market price which will remain at
24	something which is okay or correct as between ITL and	24	3.44 for Kingsize, 3.45 for Superkings. With a large
25	the Co-op in relation to these prices, and when would	25	amount of price marked packs in the independent trade at
	85		87
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		O,
1	the prices be okay or correct in their collective	1	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices."
2	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or	2	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up
2	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect?	2	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more
2 3 4	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the	2 3 4	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is
2 3 4 5	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what	2 3 4 5	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that
2 3 4 5 6	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with	2 3 4 5 6	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to
2 3 4 5 6 7	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these	2 3 4 5 6 7	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of money because the margins are very small but because of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having looked at the price matrix or file he notes that:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of money because the margins are very small but because of the tax and so on, you sell in overall financial terms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having looked at the price matrix or file he notes that: "Regal Filter has returned to the same price as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of money because the margins are very small but because of the tax and so on, you sell in overall financial terms the value of your sales is high, but of course an awful	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having looked at the price matrix or file he notes that: "Regal Filter has returned to the same price as Regal Kingsize, not 2p below as we agreed. Raffles 10p
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of money because the margins are very small but because of the tax and so on, you sell in overall financial terms the value of your sales is high, but of course an awful lot of that is going to the Treasury, and if you get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having looked at the price matrix or file he notes that: "Regal Filter has returned to the same price as Regal Kingsize, not 2p below as we agreed. Raffles 10p cost is 6p out as BDD has not been added to your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of money because the margins are very small but because of the tax and so on, you sell in overall financial terms the value of your sales is high, but of course an awful lot of that is going to the Treasury, and if you get these things wrong, then because your margins are slim,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having looked at the price matrix or file he notes that: "Regal Filter has returned to the same price as Regal Kingsize, not 2p below as we agreed. Raffles 10p cost is 6p out as BDD has not been added to your matrix."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of money because the margins are very small but because of the tax and so on, you sell in overall financial terms the value of your sales is high, but of course an awful lot of that is going to the Treasury, and if you get these things wrong, then because your margins are slim, for instance if you think you are entitled to a bonus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having looked at the price matrix or file he notes that: "Regal Filter has returned to the same price as Regal Kingsize, not 2p below as we agreed. Raffles 10p cost is 6p out as BDD has not been added to your matrix." I think it's the first point they are adding, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of money because the margins are very small but because of the tax and so on, you sell in overall financial terms the value of your sales is high, but of course an awful lot of that is going to the Treasury, and if you get these things wrong, then because your margins are slim, for instance if you think you are entitled to a bonus when you are not, and you priced on that basis, then you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having looked at the price matrix or file he notes that: "Regal Filter has returned to the same price as Regal Kingsize, not 2p below as we agreed. Raffles 10p cost is 6p out as BDD has not been added to your matrix." I think it's the first point they are adding, but note this is about two brands of Imperial, regal Filter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of money because the margins are very small but because of the tax and so on, you sell in overall financial terms the value of your sales is high, but of course an awful lot of that is going to the Treasury, and if you get these things wrong, then because your margins are slim, for instance if you think you are entitled to a bonus when you are not, and you priced on that basis, then you catch a cold.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having looked at the price matrix or file he notes that: "Regal Filter has returned to the same price as Regal Kingsize, not 2p below as we agreed. Raffles 10p cost is 6p out as BDD has not been added to your matrix." I think it's the first point they are adding, but note this is about two brands of Imperial, regal Filter and Regal Kingsize. This has nothing to do with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of money because the margins are very small but because of the tax and so on, you sell in overall financial terms the value of your sales is high, but of course an awful lot of that is going to the Treasury, and if you get these things wrong, then because your margins are slim, for instance if you think you are entitled to a bonus when you are not, and you priced on that basis, then you catch a cold. That's also why, in all these cases, very often you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having looked at the price matrix or file he notes that: "Regal Filter has returned to the same price as Regal Kingsize, not 2p below as we agreed. Raffles 10p cost is 6p out as BDD has not been added to your matrix." I think it's the first point they are adding, but note this is about two brands of Imperial, regal Filter and Regal Kingsize. This has nothing to do with differentials with Gallaher, it's that Imperial believes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the prices be okay or correct in their collective respective views, and when would they be not okay or incorrect? MR HOWARD: Yes. The answer to that here is it's the point I've already made, it has nothing to do with what the price is by reference to Gallaher, it has to do with what is the bonus that we are entitled to on these products. Based upon that, are we correctly calculating things? Are these the bonuses, and have we correctly calculated tax and so on where there have been tax changes? Are we correctly recording your selling price to us? Are we correctly recording your bonuses? Are we correctly recording the tax? You will see in the Co-op evidence they have explained and it's actually again common sense that small mistakes here cost a lot of money because the margins are very small but because of the tax and so on, you sell in overall financial terms the value of your sales is high, but of course an awful lot of that is going to the Treasury, and if you get these things wrong, then because your margins are slim, for instance if you think you are entitled to a bonus when you are not, and you priced on that basis, then you catch a cold.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	3.44/3.45, I suggest you remain at your current prices." So he is saying you, Co-op, appear to be putting up your prices for the Richmond family, you will be more expensive than other people in the market, he is basically giving them a bit of advice to say that doesn't seem very sensible because you are going to price yourself at an unattractive level. One has to ask: why is that anticompetitive, for a manufacturer to be saying to a retailer in relation to his products "I think you look like you are pricing my products too high, which will damage you", and ultimately it may or may not damage Imperial, but difficult to see what's wrong with that. Tab 12 is again you will hear from Mr Goodall but the part that's referred to is where he says, having looked at the price matrix or file he notes that: "Regal Filter has returned to the same price as Regal Kingsize, not 2p below as we agreed. Raffles 10p cost is 6p out as BDD has not been added to your matrix." I think it's the first point they are adding, but note this is about two brands of Imperial, regal Filter and Regal Kingsize. This has nothing to do with

1	I assume that Regal Filter, by the name, is a shorter	1	which as I think the Chairman said to me earlier, that's
2	cigarette than the Kingsize. I assume; I am only	2	the premium, mid, low and own brand segments and that's
3	guessing. But that's all that that's about.	3	what was being spoken about. That's an area where you
4	Those are the four, what I've shown you, explicit	4	will have to consider the evidence of the various,
5	examples of contacts which are referred to in this	5	particularly the Co-op witnesses, Mr Goulthorp in
6	section. There are others footnoted, but those are the	6	particular.
7	ones that the OFT actually draws attention to. So one	7	Mr Goulthorp, if you see in his statement, is
8	is entitled to look at that and shrug one's shoulders	8	absolutely indignant that his veracity on this is being
9	and say "And? What am I supposed to draw from this when	9	challenged, but we will have to see where we get to when
10	you properly read them?" We say they certainly don't	10	he gives evidence.
11	support the case on some sort of anticompetitive	11	Variability data, again this is a theme that runs
12	agreement.	12	through the case, the differentials in prices for the
13	A fair amount of time actually is spent, and no	13	ITL and Gallaher brands were more volatile during the
14	doubt we will hear about it so I will not make	14	alleged infringement period than they have been since.
15	submissions on it now, but there is a particular letter	15	Again, that's set out, it's not controversial, in
16	at tab 17, of 9 July 2002, which the OFT relies on. You	16	table 8 of Mr Ridyard's second report.
17	see it's from Mr Goulthorp to Mr Batty, where he says he	17	Again, variability, the thing about this case, we
18	confirms that:	18	will be talking about a lot of things, but we must not
19	" with regard to price positioning the following	19	lose sight, as it were, of hard data that we have and
20	general guidelines will be adopted in establishing	20	that is hard data as to what actually has happened in
21	retail prices across the various store brands.	21	this market subsequently, and subsequently the prices
22	"In terms of the price differentials we are	22	actually goes back I think to a point that Dr Scott has
23	currently putting together a price matrix for [Co-op]	23	raised a number of times. The prices since this ended
24	which defines our strategic pricing position. This	24	have been more stable, not less. That's again a very
25	document will recognise the need to maintain price	25	important point.
	89		91
1	differentials agrees the samueting sagments of the	1	Nour finally parallal and symmetrical Lycon't
1	differentials across the competing segments of the	1	Now, finally, parallel and symmetrical. I won't
2	tobacco industry.	2	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What
2	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure	2	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably
2 3 4	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the	2 3 4	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the
2 3 4 5	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated.	2 3 4 5	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and
2 3 4 5 6	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing	2 3 4 5 6	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's
2 3 4 5 6 7	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience	2 3 4 5 6 7	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	tobacco industry. "In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP." Now, there is a debate which you will have seen as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the manufacturers are restricting promotional activity by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP." Now, there is a debate which you will have seen as to what this is referring to. What one can see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the manufacturers are restricting promotional activity by demanding strategic differentials. This will affect all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP." Now, there is a debate which you will have seen as to what this is referring to. What one can see perfectly clearly, we would suggest, is it's referring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the manufacturers are restricting promotional activity by demanding strategic differentials. This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP." Now, there is a debate which you will have seen as to what this is referring to. What one can see perfectly clearly, we would suggest, is it's referring to Co-op actually saying that they will have their own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the manufacturers are restricting promotional activity by demanding strategic differentials. This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." Now, obviously you will hear from Mr Goodall, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP." Now, there is a debate which you will have seen as to what this is referring to. What one can see perfectly clearly, we would suggest, is it's referring to Co-op actually saying that they will have their own strategy, but in particular there is a debate about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the manufacturers are restricting promotional activity by demanding strategic differentials. This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." Now, obviously you will hear from Mr Goodall, but all that quote shows and that document shows is that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP." Now, there is a debate which you will have seen as to what this is referring to. What one can see perfectly clearly, we would suggest, is it's referring to Co-op actually saying that they will have their own strategy, but in particular there is a debate about the second paragraph, last sentence, as to what is meant by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the manufacturers are restricting promotional activity by demanding strategic differentials. This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." Now, obviously you will hear from Mr Goodall, but all that quote shows and that document shows is that, I mean, at the highest, Mr Goodall may have recognised
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP." Now, there is a debate which you will have seen as to what this is referring to. What one can see perfectly clearly, we would suggest, is it's referring to Co-op actually saying that they will have their own strategy, but in particular there is a debate about the second paragraph, last sentence, as to what is meant by recognising the need to maintain price differentials	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the manufacturers are restricting promotional activity by demanding strategic differentials. This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." Now, obviously you will hear from Mr Goodall, but all that quote shows and that document shows is that, I mean, at the highest, Mr Goodall may have recognised that the other manufacturers also may have had sought to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP." Now, there is a debate which you will have seen as to what this is referring to. What one can see perfectly clearly, we would suggest, is it's referring to Co-op actually saying that they will have their own strategy, but in particular there is a debate about the second paragraph, last sentence, as to what is meant by recognising the need to maintain price differentials across the competing segments of the tobacco industry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the manufacturers are restricting promotional activity by demanding strategic differentials. This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." Now, obviously you will hear from Mr Goodall, but all that quote shows and that document shows is that, I mean, at the highest, Mr Goodall may have recognised that the other manufacturers also may have had sought to have their differentials embodied in the selling prices.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP." Now, there is a debate which you will have seen as to what this is referring to. What one can see perfectly clearly, we would suggest, is it's referring to Co-op actually saying that they will have their own strategy, but in particular there is a debate about the second paragraph, last sentence, as to what is meant by recognising the need to maintain price differentials across the competing segments of the tobacco industry. The evidence will be that that is actually not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the manufacturers are restricting promotional activity by demanding strategic differentials. This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." Now, obviously you will hear from Mr Goodall, but all that quote shows and that document shows is that, I mean, at the highest, Mr Goodall may have recognised that the other manufacturers also may have had sought to have their differentials embodied in the selling prices. You know about the differentials. You don't know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"In addition the price guidelines will ensure consistent price disciplines are applied across the price bands currently operated. "The price matrix will recognise pricing opportunities, in particular within the convenience sector, and may result in certain retail prices moving closer or equal to the current manufacturer's retail price. However, within our superstore and market town trading outlets our pricing policy will ensure that we remain competitively positioned against our competitive set, which means that in both these sectors of our business we will be discounting against the MRP." Now, there is a debate which you will have seen as to what this is referring to. What one can see perfectly clearly, we would suggest, is it's referring to Co-op actually saying that they will have their own strategy, but in particular there is a debate about the second paragraph, last sentence, as to what is meant by recognising the need to maintain price differentials across the competing segments of the tobacco industry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rehearse a number of the points that we have seen. What you should know is that in the decision, it is probably just worth looking at that. Slightly bizarrely, the decision at paragraphs 6.154 dealt with the parallel and symmetrical point, and although this is why it's slightly odd they didn't have a schedule for Co-op, but they said, "Well, there must be parallel and symmetrical requirements because", you see if you go to paragraph 6.163, they refer to a national accounts business development plan prepared by Mr Goodall, which is at document 11 where he says: "I expect CWS Retail to challenge the strategy pricing differentials this year. They believe that the manufacturers are restricting promotional activity by demanding strategic differentials. This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." Now, obviously you will hear from Mr Goodall, but all that quote shows and that document shows is that, I mean, at the highest, Mr Goodall may have recognised that the other manufacturers also may have had sought to have their differentials embodied in the selling prices.

1	don't know whether somebody has a strategy to try and	1	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You are going to call him now?
2	get that into the whether there is a strategy to have	2	MR HOWARD: Yes, we will call him.
3	an agreement with the retailer in some particular way or	3	THE CHAIRMAN: Wait a minute.
4	anything of that sort. But you know, in the same way	4	MR THOMPSON: Can I make a very brief interjection at this
5	you do today, you know what people have priced at on	5	point. First of all, the point that was raised about
6	an RRP basis and what differential they are hoping for.	6	CGL and the addressee, that's addressed at 220 to 226 of
7	Other than that evidence, the OFT, in its defence at	7	the decision in footnote 8, just to put that on the
8	paragraphs 90 to 91, accepts that it doesn't have, in	8	record.
9	its possession, any direct evidence of parity and	9	The second thing, I think Mr Summers asked for
10	differential requirements for CGL, but basically it says	10	an organogram of the various Co-op employees. We do
11	it infers that there were requirements which did create	11	have that, so if I can provide that over the short
12	significant symmetry between ITL's and Gallaher's parity	12	adjournment, I hope that would be useful.
13	requirements. You might think this is building one	13	The third question is Mr Goulthorp's availability,
14	inference on another.	14	but perhaps we can deal with that at the end of the day.
15	For present purposes, one of the things that we say	15	THE CHAIRMAN: Would you like to come further forward,
16	is that we say Imperial did not know what Gallaher's	16	Mr Thompson? I know it will mean Mr Lasok
17	strategy was in relation to the Co-op or elsewhere, and	17	MR THOMPSON: Perhaps if we move over the short adjournment,
18	what's more, the Tribunal does not know this is	18	would that be helpful?
19	a very important point in relation to a lot of argument	19	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Let's have Mr Goodall in, then, please.
20	that may be made about Gallaher's position what	20	MR HOWARD: I should have said there are three statements,
21	Gallaher's understanding was of Imperial's position, nor	21	actually.
22	in fact are we going to have any evidence as to what	22	MR MARTIN GOODALL (sworn)
23	Gallaher's strategy was at all.	23	Examination-in-chief by MR HOWARD
24	It's a very odd position, bearing in mind the OFT is	24	THE CHAIRMAN: Please sit down, Mr Goodall.
25	in a position, as a result of its early resolution	25	MR HOWARD: Mr Goodall, firstly could you just tell us your
	93		95
4		4	
1	agreement with Gallaher, to call witnesses to explain	1	full name and address for the record.
2	both its internal strategy and what it understood was	2	A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address
2	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong	2	A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given].
2 3 4	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what	2 3 4	A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given].Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already,
2 3 4 5	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling	2 3 4 5	A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given].Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness
2 3 4 5 6	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it	2 3 4 5 6	A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given].Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements.
2 3 4 5 6 7	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to say at this stage.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, have you read any of the transcripts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to say at this stage. Mr Goodall, you will see he has two witness	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, have you read any of the transcripts of the proceeding in this case so far?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to say at this stage. Mr Goodall, you will see he has two witness statements, he has one witness statement which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, have you read any of the transcripts of the proceeding in this case so far? A. No, just my witness statements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to say at this stage. Mr Goodall, you will see he has two witness statements, he has one witness statement which particularly relates to the Co-op. He has a second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, have you read any of the transcripts of the proceeding in this case so far? A. No, just my witness statements. Q. When was the last time that you read your witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to say at this stage. Mr Goodall, you will see he has two witness statements, he has one witness statement which particularly relates to the Co-op. He has a second witness statement which actually relates to what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, have you read any of the transcripts of the proceeding in this case so far? A. No, just my witness statements. Q. When was the last time that you read your witness statements?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to say at this stage. Mr Goodall, you will see he has two witness statements, he has one witness statement which particularly relates to the Co-op. He has a second witness statement which actually relates to what the position has been since the investigation by the OFT,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, have you read any of the transcripts of the proceeding in this case so far? A. No, just my witness statements. Q. When was the last time that you read your witness statements? A. On the train this morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to say at this stage. Mr Goodall, you will see he has two witness statements, he has one witness statement which particularly relates to the Co-op. He has a second witness statement which actually relates to what the position has been since the investigation by the OFT, and the effect on what he says is on Imperial's business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, have you read any of the transcripts of the proceeding in this case so far? A. No, just my witness statements. Q. When was the last time that you read your witness statements? A. On the train this morning. Q. Could you turn to the second witness statement, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to say at this stage. Mr Goodall, you will see he has two witness statements, he has one witness statement which particularly relates to the Co-op. He has a second witness statement which actually relates to what the position has been since the investigation by the OFT, and the effect on what he says is on Imperial's business and its ability to compete effectively and so on. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, have you read any of the transcripts of the proceeding in this case so far? A. No, just my witness statements. Q. When was the last time that you read your witness statements? A. On the train this morning. Q. Could you turn to the second witness statement, which is at tab 39, please. {C3/39} Am I right in thinking that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 223	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to say at this stage. Mr Goodall, you will see he has two witness statements, he has one witness statement which particularly relates to the Co-op. He has a second witness statement which actually relates to what the position has been since the investigation by the OFT, and the effect on what he says is on Imperial's business and its ability to compete effectively and so on. So that's the second statement. So that's why it's said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, have you read any of the transcripts of the proceeding in this case so far? A. No, just my witness statements. Q. When was the last time that you read your witness statements? A. On the train this morning. Q. Could you turn to the second witness statement, which is at tab 39, please. {C3/39} Am I right in thinking that in this witness statement, which is at tab 39, you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	both its internal strategy and what it understood was Imperial's strategy. We suggest it is entirely wrong for the OFT to be seeking to make allegations as to what Gallaher's thinking was about anything without calling the witnesses. It's one thing to say, "Well, there it is, there is an agreement they actually had, and that may be in black and white and that may speak for itself". But beyond that, insofar as one needs actually any point where one needs to understand what Gallaher's perspective was, we should have had an opportunity and the Tribunal more importantly should have an opportunity to hear the Gallaher witnesses, and you are not. So I hope that's helpful, that's what I wanted to say at this stage. Mr Goodall, you will see he has two witness statements, he has one witness statement which particularly relates to the Co-op. He has a second witness statement which actually relates to what the position has been since the investigation by the OFT, and the effect on what he says is on Imperial's business and its ability to compete effectively and so on. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. My name is Martin John Goodall and I live at [address given]. Q. Then could you be given, if you haven't got it already, core bundle volume 3, so we can identify your witness statements. There are three witness statements, at tabs 38, 39 and 40. Would you look through those to confirm they are your statements? A. (Pause). Yes, they are. Q. Could you confirm that they are true? A. They are true. MR HOWARD: Thank you very much. Cross-examination by MR LASOK MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, have you read any of the transcripts of the proceeding in this case so far? A. No, just my witness statements. Q. When was the last time that you read your witness statements? A. On the train this morning. Q. Could you turn to the second witness statement, which is at tab 39, please. {C3/39} Am I right in thinking that

- 1 justification for ITL's pricing strategy?
- 2
- 3 Q. Now, you weren't yourself, as I understand it,
- responsible for drawing up the pricing strategy, were
- 5
- 6 A. No, I wasn't.
- 7 **Q.** No, and what did you do, you implemented it in relation
- 8 to the Co-op; is that correct?
- 9
- 10 Q. But this statement here refers to, I think, the period
- 11 after the OFT's decision -- sorry, not after the OFT's
- 12 decision, but the period after 2003?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Right. If we go to paragraph 8, and just look at the
- 15 first sentence, you are referring to what you describe
- 16 as the OFT's claims that -- we will call them not ITL's
- 17 RMSs but ITL's pricing strategy, was not necessary to
- 18 ensure that bonuses or wholesale price reductions were
- 19 passed on to consumers in the form of lower retail
- 20 prices, and then you identify certain specific points
- 21 made by the OFT that you are going to comment on.
- 22 That's the context of the second witness statement;
- 23 am I correct?
- 24
- 25 Q. Now, can I just pause for a moment at this question of

- 1 the necessity to ensure that bonuses or wholesale price
- 2 reductions were passed on to consumers in the form of
- 3 lower retail prices, because would you agree with me
- 4 that the ITL pricing strategy which was based around
- 5 these relative prices between selected ITL brands and
- 6 selected Gallaher brands for present purposes, that
- 7 strategy wasn't about passing price reductions on to
- 8 consumers, was it?
- 9 **A.** I think it's appropriate to say that we were trying to
- 10 sell prices as cheaply as possible. The benchmark
- 11 position was the RRP differentials. Wherever possible,
- 12 we would like the brands to be cheaper than the RRP
- 13 differentials, and I think before Geoff Good started his
- 14 strategy, the RRP differentials weren't being
- 15 representative(?) in the trade or the retail price.
- 16 Q. Are you simply basing yourself on what you understand
- 17 was Mr Good's policy?
- 18 **A.** No, I'm basing my comment on the view that at every
- 19 occasion, with every brand, I would try and position it
- 20 as cheaply as possible. I would use the differentials
- 21 as the starting position, and if I could get the brand
- 22 cheaper I felt I would sell more product because --
- 23 Q. If you had a differential that was expressed as ITL 24
- 25 signed the retailer up to that, how could you be sure

brand X to be no more than Gallaher brand Y, and you had

- 1 that you could get the price of the ITL brand below that
- 2 of the Gallaher brand?
- 3 A. Well, the outcome of pricing is dependent on the
- 4 investment put behind the brand, and that was the worst
- 5 position I was looking for, was to be a big RRP
- 6 differentials. Quite often, if I go to get a short-term
- 7 activity on price, then I felt that the lower price of
- the product would generate more sales and more market
- 9 share, which I think we did very successfully during the
- 10

12

- 11 **Q.** The point I am getting at is this: if you have signed up
 - the retailer to price ITL brand X at no more than
- 13 Gallaher brand Y, and ITL reduces the wholesale price of
- 14 its brand X, there are no guarantees that the retailer
- 15 is going to reduce the price of brand X because you have
- 16 signed him up to an agreement in which he is free to
- 17 price at the parity with the Gallaher brand, so how is
- 18 this strategy related to passing on price reductions to
- 19 the consumers?
- 20 A. I am sorry, I don't really understand the question. Can
- 21 you --
- 22 Q. Let's suppose that you have two brands, we will call
- 23 them Richmond and Dorchester, and let's suppose that the
- 24 RRPs are the same for Richmond and the same for
- 25 Dorchester. Let's suppose that you have signed the

99

- 1 retailer up to pricing Richmond at no higher than
- 2 Dorchester. Right?
- 3 **A.** I think your term "signing up" is not one that I would
- 4 recognise.
- 5 **Q.** Get the retailer to agree.
- 6 **A.** I think that the retailer -- are we talking about the
- 7 Co-op specifically?
- 8 **Q.** No, this is the general part of your evidence at the
- 9 moment, I am just focusing on what you say in the second
- 10 witness statement.
- 11 A. I think the RRP differentials was the strategy, and
- 12 continued to be the strategy, and we found that if we
- 13 didn't offer a short-term promotion, then the discount
- 14 wasn't passed from wholesale through to retail.
- 15 Q. Yes?
- 16 A. Sorry, I am --
- 17 **Q.** How does that get you to passing the wholesale price
- 18 reduction to the retail price reduction using a pricing 19
 - strategy of this nature?
- 20 A. By the very -- I think, unless I am confused, I think
- 21 you are answering my point, which is if I just reduce
- 22 the wholesale price, I have no guarantee of an impact on

I ask for a reduction in price of 6p, I can normally

- 23 the retail price. If I do a short-term activity, where 24
- 25 guarantee that I will get a reduction of 6p, because

	what we are trying to do is pass the value through to		aspect of what you do. The other aspect is positioning
2	the smoker or the shopper. By just reducing wholesale	2	your brands in the market by linking them with your
3	price by the equivalent of 6p, it would be 54p excluding	3	competitors' brands.
4	VAT, quite often that price didn't show itself through	4	Now, I think what Mr Lasok is saying is in your
5	the retail price, which is I think the point I was	5	paragraph 8 you seem to be saying that that second
6	trying to make.	6	aspect of the linkage of the brands is also something to
7	Q. I understand that point, because, can I express it in my	7	do with trying to get reductions in the wholesale price
8	own way?	8	fed through to reductions in retail prices, and what he
9	A. Yes.	9	is trying to explore is: well, how does that work
10	Q. As I understand it, what you have just been saying is	10	exactly?
11	it's a deal where you say to the retailer, "Look, I'll	11	A. If I can try and explain it a little bit. Wholesale
12	drop the wholesale price by 6p on the basis that you	12	price is our price list price, and you can buy products
13	drop your retail price commensurately". I'm using the	13	at a price depending on the quantity of product that you
14	word "commensurately" because I might have said, well,	14	buy. It's a publicly available document with our terms
15	on condition that you drop the retail price 6p, but	15	of trade attached. Some retailers where we had had
16	actually I don't know whether it works exactly like	16	a long-term below RRP relationship, they were
17	that, sort of the linear thing. Do you understand that	17	continually cutting price, we reduced our wholesale
18	the point I am putting to you is that I understand what	18	prices. One of the debates that we continually had was:
19	you have said as being the situation where you say to	19	was the discount that we were offering off the wholesale
20	the retailer "I'll drop the wholesale price if you drop	20	price being offered to the shopper or the smoker?
21	the retail price"? Was that what you were saying?	21	Because it was an off-invoice discount. Does that
22	A. Yes.	22	$\label{thm:chairman:} \textbf{THE CHAIRMAN:} \ \ \textbf{Well, is that something different from these}$
23	Q. Well, where do relativities come into this?	23	tactical bonuses?
24	A. Do you mean the RRP differentials?	24	A. That's a long-term reduction. So if I could take you to
25	Q. I am talking about the pricing strategy based around RRP	25	the Co-op, for example, the Co-op would have a discount
	101		103
1	differentials.	1	off Lambert & Butler because historically the Co-op were
2	A. I think the pricing strategy was something that we	2	below RRP. The dynamics of the market changed and as
3	continued to use, we looked at all our brands, and	3	the Co-op would buy differing stores with different
4	positioned our brands through our price list at a price	4	sizes, the retail prices would move accordingly.
5	that we felt would grow sales. So a brand against	5	A convenience offering tends to mean that the price
6	a competitor brand might be a penny less or 2p less,	6	isn't as competitive as a superstore price. The
7	extraordinarily as it seems even a product today at £7,	7	challenge we had is that the discounts were given
8	a penny makes a difference as to whether people will try	8	against all of the volume regardless of what price it's
9	the brand or not try the brand. So we had an RRP	9	being sold at.
10	differential structure which meant that we were trying	10	So my statement says that by cutting wholesale price
11	to ensure that the consumer or the shopper was getting	11	I had very little control over what the retail price
12	the position of the brand we were looking for. Against	12	would end up being, because the retail margin would just
13	that, and also within that, we would try and grow share	13	increase.
14	and sales by having short-term activity.	14	Is that
15	So I was always trying to achieve a better than the	15	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I am still slightly struggling to see
16	price list differential. That's the only way, along	16	how you are assisted in achieving that by linking one of
17	with distribution, with visibility and with	17	your products with one of Gallaher's products.
18	availability, was one of the key mechanics. So if	18	A. I don't think I am linking them, I don't think I am
19	I could get to a point where I had a better than RRP	19	intending to link them.
20	differential, then I would be very pleased.	20	THE CHAIRMAN: It seems to be accepted that the Co-op did
21	THE CHAIRMAN: But the point, if I may try and clarify for	21	enter into some kind of arrangement with ITL to reflect
22	my own purposes, yes, you have described short-term	22	respective RRPs in the pricing, so how does that achieve
23	bonuses bring the wholesale price down, and you try and	23	this feeding through of wholesale price reductions,
24	ensure that the retail price is brought down so that you	24	I think is what we are trying to understand.
25	get the benefit of that in greater sales; that's one	25	A. I am slightly confused, I am sorry to be unhelpful, I am
	102		104

1	not wishing to be. How can I	1	move the brand down. I think what I was trying to
2	MR LASOK: Can I put an illustration? If it doesn't work as	2	demonstrate is how difficult it is to reduce a wholesale
3	an illustration, if you don't understand it, let us	3	price and have an impact over a retail price.
4	know.	4	MR LASOK: I see that it's ten past 1.
5	Let's suppose you have Richmond and Dorchester, and	5	THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps we will break there, yes. Thank you
6	they have the same RRP, and let's suppose that you have	6	very much, Mr Goodall. We are going to take our lunch
7	agreed with the retailer, it doesn't have to be the	7	break now. You are in the middle of giving your
8	Co-op, that the retailer is going to price Richmond at	8	evidence, so that means that you mustn't speak to
9	no more than Dorchester. Let's suppose that at the	9	anybody about the case over that period, and we will see
10	moment the price of Richmond and Dorchester is 3.44.	10	everybody back here at ten past 2.
11	Then you go along to the retailer and you say "What ITL	11	(1.10 pm)
12	would like to do is to reduce the wholesale price that	12	(The short adjournment)
13	you are paying for Richmond and we will drop it by X	13	(2.10 pm)
14	pence".	14	MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, could you go back to your second
15	Now, how could the pricing strategy based around	15	witness statement, please, I just want to pick up
16	Richmond being no more than Dorchester have enabled you	16	a couple of points. The first concerns paragraphs 12 to
17	to ensure that the wholesale price reduction was passed	17	13. In paragraph 12 you say:
18	onto the consumer, by the retailer reducing his shelf	18	"Even historically it was difficult for ITL to
19	price for Richmond?	19	encourage retailers to promote ITL's brands at low
20	A. I couldn't ensure that.	20	prices simply by cutting wholesale prices. This is for
21	Q. No, because isn't it the position that the retailer	21	a number of reasons which I explain below."
22	could turn round and say "Thank you very much, margins	22	Am I right in thinking that paragraph 13, which
23	are extremely thin, we are extremely grateful for you,	23	deals with the retailers, goes back into the past?
24	Imperial, reducing the wholesale price but we don't	24	A. Yes.
25	intend to reduce the shelf price of Richmond because we	25	Q. Do you know what period of time paragraph 13 relates to?
	105		107
1	have agreed that Richmond is to be priced no more than	1	A. In my opinion, at least 15 years, as long as I could
2	Dorchester and we are going to comply with our	2	remember.
3	agreement"?	3	Q . As long as you can remember. Could you just read
4	A. That's true, my only thought would be: why would I offer	4	paragraph 13 to yourself, please.
5	to reduce the wholesale price if I accept the comment	5	(Pause)
6	that you have just made?	6	Could you turn to your third witness statement and
7	Q. No, because I am putting it the other way round, because	7	to paragraph 9. Do you have paragraph 9?
8	I am asking you the question how the relativity strategy	8	A. Yes.
9	enabled you to ensure pass-through of a reduced	9	Q. I'll just read the first two sentences, you say in that
10	wholesale price in the form of lower retail prices?	10	paragraph:
11	That's the question that I am focusing on.	11	"There are several reasons why using absolute price
12	A. Right. The price list with the RRP margin was	12	maxima as the OFT suggests would be impractical. As
13	structured so that the brands in RRP position would be	13	I have emphasised above as well as in my second appeal
14	aligned. If I was doing a short-term activity,	14	witness statement, the retail market is extremely
15	I wouldn't reduce the wholesale price on invoice, it	15	competitive and complex."
16	would be done retrospectively, so I could see the retail	16	So is what you are saying that it was difficult for
17	prices in store. So the likelihood of me moving	17	ITL to encourage retailers to promote ITL's brands at
18	wholesale prices up and down was very infrequent.	18	low prices by cutting wholesale prices because the
19	I mention in one of my witness statements about the	19	retail market was extremely competitive?
20	repositioning of Windsor Blue that we did post the event	20	A. What I was saying, what I am saying is that the driver
21	and that's a prime example of where we reduced and	21	of the retail price was the retailer's desire to be seen
22	repositioned the brand but were unable to convince the	22	in the marketplace. Each retailer had its own benchmark
23	retailers that the although the cost price had come	23	position at which to take, and tobacco was quite often
24	down or the wholesale price, that the retail price	24	used as a value indicator within the store, it was known
25	should come down as well, and it took many months to	25	as the known value item, so people would pick up sugar,
	106		108

1	perhaps, they might pick up bananas, and they would pick	ı	strategy per format, so each retailer would have
2	up tobacco as a product where the retailers felt the	2	a grocery strategy, it might have a convenience
3	shoppers would associate value by the price of certain	3	strategy, it would have a forecourt strategy, and all of
4	items within the store. So the requirement for the	4	the range of products listed, the pricing in those
5	retailer to set his own price position was the	5	products and the activity behind it would be different.
6	fundamental driver of the absolute retail price.	6	THE CHAIRMAN: So how has that changed since the RMSs were
7	Q. Okay. Could we turn to paragraph 20 of your second	7	terminated?
8	witness statement, please, and just read paragraph 20 to	8	A. Because some of the retailers would not have
9	yourself.	9	a discussion around price.
10	(Pause)	10	THE CHAIRMAN: With ITL?
11	Are you saying here that retailers are no longer as	11	A. With ITL. I think that they have moved away from using
12	docile as they were before these arrangements were	12	tobacco in the way it was used before, in my opinion,
13	terminated?	13	and when trying to offer short-term activity, we don't
14	A. In my opinion, retailers have never been docile. The	14	get an indication whether that promotion has been
15	tobacco relationship has always been competitive, and	15	accepted or not accepted, when it's going to start. The
16	I think that the retail prices of tobacco have flexed,	16	only way we see whether it has been accepted is when the
17	as I've put here, since they have been terminated.	17	retail prices move.
18	Q. "Flexed", what do you mean by that?	18	So the ability to offer the consumer a cheaper price
19	A. They have increased, and the amount of discount offered	19	in my opinion has been impacted.
20	to the smoker or the consumer has reduced.	20	MR LASOK: Could I draw your attention to paragraphs 21 to
21	DR SCOTT: Sorry, you said that tobacco has always been	21	22 of your witness statement, and could you read those
22	competitive. Can you tell us bit more about the nature	22	to yourself, please.
23	of that competition? What sort of competition are you	23	(Pause)
24	talking about?	24	Now, in those two paragraphs you mention a number of
25	A. I am talking I think there is two levels of	25	reasons why you say it isn't practical for ITL to agree
	109		111
1	competition, there is the extreme competition between	1	absolute maximum retail prices with individual national
2	the manufacturers, of which there are three, and in some	2	tobacco retailers. Wasn't it the case that, at the
3	instances four manufacturers where you have Imperial	3	time, that's to say 2000 to 2003, ITL would actually
4	Tobacco, you have Gallaher or JTI, as they are now	4	agree individual retail prices with particular retailers
5	you have BAT, but also at that time you had a lot of	5	across a certain number of its brands, even where the
6	retailers who had their own label brand, so in some ways	6	retailer had a number of different stores and tiers and
7	the retailer were a competitor to the branded suppliers	7	different pricing policies?
8	at the same time. So you have a competitive dynamic	8	A. The answer to that is yes and no. I am sorry to give
9	there. As I was just mentioning earlier, you have	9	a confusing answer. I'll try to expand. As I've just
10	a competitive dynamic amongst the retailers who are	10	explained with the retailer, if I use the Co-op for
11	using tobacco or some use tobacco as an indicator of the	11	example, they had three different price tiers and before
12	value offering they have in their store.	12	that, during this period, they had four different price
13	So tobacco range, tobacco availability, tobacco	13	tiers.
14	activity around promotions are all key mechanics that	14	The number of stores in each price tier and the
15	the retailers would use, and I would say less so now	15	location of those stores would move greatly depending on
16	perhaps because of legislation, or they might pick	16	the competition. So an example might be that a Co-op
17	another product, but it's always been a cornerstone	17	was in a market town and had a monopoly, so they would
18	because they were very aware that people would move	18	therefore have prices that were reasonably high. If
19	prices. So if I looked at a retailer such as Asda, they	19	Tesco Express or another retailer moved in and built
20	would wish to be the cheapest retailer within the	20	another store, it would change its pricing strategy, so
21	grocery sector. I was never very clear of other	21	these were fairly fluid. But it is right to say that
22	retailers' strategies because I think they hold those	22	during a short-term promotion, we would agree a retail
23	fairly close depending on what position they were	23	price which would be discounted from the normal price,
24	looking to take, and it's wrong to think that there is	24	and at that point we would agree a maximum price for the
25	one strategy per retailer, it will more often be one	25	investment to be made. We would be very happy if it was

1 1 much cheaper, but in reality we did set a maximum price, is ITL putting to T&S Stores specific prices following 2 2 because that was a promotional activity. And the the implement of the January MPI increase, and we have 3 3 challenge with the retail market is to understand which three groups of stores: we have Supercigs, we have 4 4 stores are pushing which promotional package at which I think it was the original T&S Stores -- C-Stores 5 5 time. That's why, in my opinion, it was impractical to I think. Then I'm not quite sure now what CTNs is. 6 6 try and do that. A. Confectionery, Tobacco and Newsagents. 7 THE CHAIRMAN: To try and do what? 7 **Q.** Right. Then we have nine pricing tiers for each of **A.** To try and have a maximum retail price for a retailer, 8 them. At the bottom of the page, it says, and I'll just 9 because they themselves had many maximum retail prices. 9 read that: 10 10 MR LASOK: Well, can I get this clear. From what you have "The above prices are in effect the natural 11 11 said in answer to the question I put to you, I think it pre-Budget prices after the ending of the MPI support. 12 is practical for ITL to agree absolute maximum retail 12 In return for maintaining the above until further notice Confidential 13 prices with an individual national tobacco retailer, 13 ITL will pay a retro allowance of per outer on all ITL 14 even when it has a wide range of differing prices in 14 20s. This post-Budget support will start from ITL 15 differing stores, because that's what you actually did 15 invoice date 8 March and will continue until further 16 16 notice." at the time? 17 A. I have to disagree. What we did was short-term priced 17 Just reading that, does that cause you to alter the 18 18 activity, and that was a specific price which would views that you have expressed in paragraphs 21 and 22 of 19 normally be a reduction away from their natural price. 19 your second witness statement? 20 20 What we didn't do is set an actual price for the A. No, I think it supports it. What I think the letter 21 21 retailer stores in a non-promotional period. shows in a lot of clarity is the complexity of pricing, 22 Q. I am slightly puzzled about this. It may be that the 22 one retailer here has three different store types and 23 23 position can be clarified fairly easily. Could you look nine different pricing positions, so I think that helps 24 24 at annex 29, please. Could you go to tab 29, please. to illustrate the point I just made. What I think --25 Do you have 29? It should be a letter dated 25 and it's only my opinion, I have to say, the point 113 115 1 12 March 2001. {D29/29}. 1 that's happening here is we have had an MPI, the 2 2 retailer has his natural price position, and it looks to A. It is. **Q.** It's a letter from Mr Culham, who was the national 3 me as if Ken is helping to show what the new price will 4 4 account manager for, here, T&S Stores. If you look at be post the MPI. 5 5 the beginning of the letter, he's starting off dealing The reason they do that is two-fold, in my opinion. 6 6 with retail prices for the Richmond family and this is One is to make sure that there isn't a claim --7 7 post MPI, and perhaps you should just read the whole **THE CHAIRMAN:** That may be a topic that we come on to. At 8 8 the moment, can you just focus on why you are being letter to yourself. 9 9 (Pause) shown this letter at the moment, which is that you say 10 10 Have you read it all? in your witness statement that it's impractical to set 11 11 A. I've read it all, I have to say it's the first time I've maximum retail prices for retailers which have a large 12 12 seen this document, because obviously it wasn't one number of tiers, and yet here it seems that ITL is doing 13 13 just that. It's that you are being asked to comment on that I -- wasn't on an account I knew, it's not a letter 14 14 I've written. at the moment. 15 15 A. Okay. In my view, that's not what they are doing. What **Q.** Yes, but I think in your second witness statement you 16 16 they are showing is the impact of an MPI. There has have been asked to give evidence on matters that relate 17 17 both to the period of the infringement and the period been a 5p MPI, the retail prices were in store before 18 after it, and this arises from your paragraphs 21 and 18 the MPI, what's being shown here is what the old price 19 19 plus the MPI equals. 22, when you were talking about the impracticability of 20 20 MR LASOK: I'll put it another way. Even if that agreeing absolute retail prices, and you had actually 21 21 explanation is correct, and we can always ask Mr Culham specifically referred to the period 2000/2003 in 22 22 about it, the fact remains that ITL have worked out paragraph 22 of your letter (sic), and that's the 23 23 reason. I fully understand that you were not the specific prices per type of store and per tier, and on 24 24 national account manager for T&S Stores at the time, but the face of it, that shows that this kind of exercise is

25

perfectly practical?

you would agree, I would suppose, that what we see here

25

1	A. I can't agree.	1	(Pause)
2	Q. Why don't you agree?	2	What I am slightly puzzled about is in your third
3	A. Because what I've got here is an example of a flat MPI	3	witness statement you say that you weren't aware of
4	increase being added to current prices. That isn't	4	Gallaher's position, but in this report it seems to me
5	about setting a retail price strategy for a retailer,	5	that you do indicate that you were aware that
6	which is what I think you say, a maximum price. This	6	manufacturers had strategic pricing differentials; is
7	is: you were selling at 3.34, the MPI is 5p, so it will	7	that not so?
8	go to 3.39, is how I read this letter.	8	A. No. Let me give you some context to this document.
9	Q. Isn't that exactly the same as if you were seeking to	9	This was we called this document the "hit by a bus
10	agree an absolute maximum retail price with a retailer?	10	document", because it was the Imperial business
11	A. No, because you wouldn't know exactly what margin he	11	development plan for the Co-op, and the idea being that
12	wanted to make, you wouldn't know which stores he wanted	12	I downloaded all the information that I had around the
13	into which cluster, so the things aren't aligned, in my	13	Co-op, the structure of the Co-op, who was buying
14	mind.	14	product, how it operated. So that if I left the
15	Q. We can ask Mr Culham about this, but on the face of it	15	business, somebody else could pick it up with an element
16	this letter must have been written on the basis that	16	of understanding. I also used it to explain or explore
17	Mr Culham had knowledge of the factors that you have	17	my opinions on the challenges in the Co-op, in some ways
18	just mentioned, and was therefore capable of working out	18	to explain my lack of achievement in certain areas, and
19	a series of prices that took into account the desiderata	19	also to give to add colour to how the business was
20	of T&S Stores?	20	operating. The Co-op was perhaps the most complicated
21	A. Obviously I can't comment on what Ken's view was, all	21	retailer that we had in national accounts at the time,
22	I can say is I think this was much more simplistic in my	22	mainly because of its structure.
23	mind what the current retail prices, and the increase	23	What I'm doing here, if at 211, is I am showing
24	has gone up 5p so that's naturally where they would	24	the difference between or the challenge between the
25	land. I am not sure whether these prices were actually	25	tobacco industry trying to have promotional activity and
	117		119
1	used in the store or whether the retailer took a	1	the Co-op having its own promotional calendar. The two
2	different pricing position. But that's how I see this	2	things were hardly ever aligned.
3	table being used.	3	So if can I expand a little further?
4	Q. Okay. I think you can put away annex 29. I would like	4	Q. I don't think anybody is stopping you.
5	now to turn to your third witness statement, which	5	A. Right, okay. The Co-op had a promotional calendar that
6	starts at tab 40. Could you turn to paragraph 15,	6	it used for all of its stores across all tobacco
7	please. Part of paragraph 15 is, I think, confidential.	7	sorry, not just tobacco products, across every product.
8	Could you read to yourself the first three sentences,	8	During this period that changed from 13 per year to 17
9	please. You can read the whole of the paragraph, if you	9	per year, so it ended up as a three-week promotional
10	prefer.	10	calendar. Depending on the product that would have
11	(Pause)	11	a poster, it might even have some TV advertisement,
12	Now, if you sort of move that file to one side so at	12	whatever they wanted to do, and for tobacco it would
13	least you have that page open if you need to refer back	13	have a shelf barker and we would have an activity around
14	to that paragraph. Could we have a look at annex 15,	14	the brand.
15	please. If you turn to tab 11, you should have	15	Quite often these needed to be planned quite a long
16	an internal ITL report dealing with the CWS Retail	16	way ahead because of production of point of sale
17	account. Is that what you have?	17	material needed to be printed and made ready. If we
18	A. I do have.	18	decided within Imperial to do a short-term promotion,
19	Q. The date of preparation is January 2002. Do you	19	the two promotion mechanics quite often didn't align.
20	remember preparing this document?	20	So the challenge to us trying to have our own Imperial
21	A. It was prepared by myself, yes.	21	promotional tool as the vehicle to use at all times was
22	Q. Right. Could you turn to there are page numbers	22	being challenged because they wanted to use the Co-op
23	stamped on the bottom right-hand corner page 211,	23	promotional tool.
24	please, and look under the heading "General" at the	24	So the challenge, as I am listing here, is that they
25	first three lines of the page.	25	think our promotional mechanic was getting in the way of
	118		120

1	their promotional mechanic. It's as simple as that. So	1	differential. Why did you use the word "differential"
2	I would try and have a let's talk about a 6p	2	there, or what did you understand to be a strategic
3	promotion on Lambert & Butler but if I wanted to start	3	differential?
4	on 1 April and their promotional period didn't start	4	A. I think to me it's an RRP differential, which is
5	until 1 May, or the last week of April, then it wouldn't	5	a published price. I can be accused of using flowery
6	start until then.	6	words to and I think I've used "strategic
7	DR SCOTT: Sorry, I understand that, but the paragraph which	7	differentials" quite regularly, it seemed to be a phrase
8	we have just been reading doesn't appear on the face of	8	that we used to replicate RRP differentials.
9	it to be about that. It appears to be:	9	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. RRP differentials between an ITL brand
10	"I expect CWS Retailer to challenge the strategy of	10	and a Gallaher brand?
11	pricing differentials during the year."	11	A. I would be always looking to ensure that the RRP
12	That's referring to differentials:	12	differential between myself and any competing brand,
13	"They believe that the manufacturer is restricting	13	I was at worst placed in that position, if not better
14	promotional activity by demanding strategic	14	because I knew then I could grow share.
15	differentials."	15	MR LASOK: I would like to take you back to page 211 at the
16	I don't quite see how that relates to what you have	16	top there.
17	just told us about the differential calendar which we	17	A. Yes.
18	understand from our reading of the evidence?	18	Q. We agree, don't we, that the phrase "strategy pricing
19	A. I think I've tried to explain it as clearly as I could,	19	differentials" or "strategic differentials" is
20	it was the contradiction of the two activities.	20	a reference to these relative pricing strategies that
21	THE CHAIRMAN: So were you aware, then, that Gallaher were	21	were based around the published RRPs?
22	also having difficulties with this timing, lack of	22	A. Yes.
23	synchronicity with the Co-op's way of dividing up the	23	Q. So what you are recording here is an expectation that
24	year into promotional periods?	24	CWS is going to challenge those differential strategies,
25		25	and you are saying that you anticipate this will affect
20	A. I wasn't aware, all I knew I was having problems because 121	23	123
	121		123
1	when there was an activity on a competitor's product,	1	all manufacturers?
1	when there was an activity on a competitor's product, there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to	1 2	all manufacturers? A. That's what I said, yes.
			A. That's what I said, yes.
2	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to	2	
2	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond.	2	A. That's what I said, yes.Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had
2 3 4	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to	2 3 4	A. That's what I said, yes.Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials?
2 3 4 5	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other	2 3 4 5	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think
2 3 4 5	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there?	2 3 4 5 6	A. That's what I said, yes.Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials?A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against
2 3 4 5 6 7	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics coming together.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI THE CHAIRMAN: So are you saying that because of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics coming together. THE CHAIRMAN: But when you say here manufacturers are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI THE CHAIRMAN: So are you saying that because of the structure of the market with very few manufacturers, by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics coming together. THE CHAIRMAN: But when you say here manufacturers are demanding strategic differentials, that wasn't because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI THE CHAIRMAN: So are you saying that because of the structure of the market with very few manufacturers, by publishing your RRP you were signalling where you saw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics coming together. THE CHAIRMAN: But when you say here manufacturers are demanding strategic differentials, that wasn't because you thought that people other than ITL were setting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI THE CHAIRMAN: So are you saying that because of the structure of the market with very few manufacturers, by publishing your RRP you were signalling where you saw your brand sitting as against the other brands of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics coming together. THE CHAIRMAN: But when you say here manufacturers are demanding strategic differentials, that wasn't because you thought that people other than ITL were setting parity and differential requirements with the Co-op?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI THE CHAIRMAN: So are you saying that because of the structure of the market with very few manufacturers, by publishing your RRP you were signalling where you saw your brand sitting as against the other brands of the other manufacturers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics coming together. THE CHAIRMAN: But when you say here manufacturers are demanding strategic differentials, that wasn't because you thought that people other than ITL were setting parity and differential requirements with the Co-op? A. I am sure that all manufacturers did, but I didn't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI THE CHAIRMAN: So are you saying that because of the structure of the market with very few manufacturers, by publishing your RRP you were signalling where you saw your brand sitting as against the other brands of the other manufacturers? A. I think in simple terms, if a competitor's brand was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics coming together. THE CHAIRMAN: But when you say here manufacturers are demanding strategic differentials, that wasn't because you thought that people other than ITL were setting parity and differential requirements with the Co-op? A. I am sure that all manufacturers did, but I didn't know what they were. I am sure that everybody had a mechanic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI THE CHAIRMAN: So are you saying that because of the structure of the market with very few manufacturers, by publishing your RRP you were signalling where you saw your brand sitting as against the other brands of the other manufacturers? A. I think in simple terms, if a competitor's brand was selling at £1 and had an RRP that was 5p more expensive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics coming together. THE CHAIRMAN: But when you say here manufacturers are demanding strategic differentials, that wasn't because you thought that people other than ITL were setting parity and differential requirements with the Co-op? A. I am sure that all manufacturers did, but I didn't know what they were. I am sure that everybody had a mechanic to try and make sure their brands were priced at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI THE CHAIRMAN: So are you saying that because of the structure of the market with very few manufacturers, by publishing your RRP you were signalling where you saw your brand sitting as against the other brands of the other manufacturers? A. I think in simple terms, if a competitor's brand was selling at £1 and had an RRP that was 5p more expensive than my brand, I would be trying to achieve at least
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics coming together. THE CHAIRMAN: But when you say here manufacturers are demanding strategic differentials, that wasn't because you thought that people other than ITL were setting parity and differential requirements with the Co-op? A. I am sure that all manufacturers did, but I didn't know what they were. I am sure that everybody had a mechanic to try and make sure their brands were priced at a competitive price.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI THE CHAIRMAN: So are you saying that because of the structure of the market with very few manufacturers, by publishing your RRP you were signalling where you saw your brand sitting as against the other brands of the other manufacturers? A. I think in simple terms, if a competitor's brand was selling at £1 and had an RRP that was 5p more expensive than my brand, I would be trying to achieve at least a 5p differential. Now, the impact on that is obviously
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there wasn't an activity on my product or the chance to respond. THE CHAIRMAN: It's just that you refer in the paragraph to "manufacturers" rather than just to ITL, so which other manufacturers were you meaning there? A. My assumption would have been that we were all suffering because there was activity on different brands at different time, I could have a 6p advantage on brands for one period, and then be 6p away on the next period, without any reference to exactly the promotional activity I was trying to invest inside the Co-op. So it was perhaps I haven't worded it very well the challenge of the two different promotional mechanics coming together. THE CHAIRMAN: But when you say here manufacturers are demanding strategic differentials, that wasn't because you thought that people other than ITL were setting parity and differential requirements with the Co-op? A. I am sure that all manufacturers did, but I didn't know what they were. I am sure that everybody had a mechanic to try and make sure their brands were priced at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's what I said, yes. Q. So then you must have known that other manufacturers had strategy pricing differentials? A. What I said is I would be surprised if they didn't have, because they all have published RRPs, so I can't think of a branded product that you would have with an RRP that you didn't have an ambition to be priced against another product. What I was trying to make clear is I didn't know what they were, because I also had Co-op's own label product which had a position against our products as well. This isn't this is a four manufacturer position within the tobacco industry at the time. BAT with own label, JTI THE CHAIRMAN: So are you saying that because of the structure of the market with very few manufacturers, by publishing your RRP you were signalling where you saw your brand sitting as against the other brands of the other manufacturers? A. I think in simple terms, if a competitor's brand was selling at £1 and had an RRP that was 5p more expensive than my brand, I would be trying to achieve at least

1	will price different brands in different ways, depending	1	A. No, I think that the way I wrote this piece, and
2	on the consumer pull for the brand, and I'll refer	2	accepting that it was quite a little period of time ago,
3	there is some documents around Regal Filter which was	3	CWS Retail was redeveloping its promotional calendar, it
4	a very big brand in Northern Ireland, but the way that	4	had been less willing to take promotional activity that
5	the Co-op was structured meant that the Northern Ireland	5	we had, and was keen to show the CRTG membership, so
6	stores were actually included in the Scottish cluster,	6	that's the societies that are a member of the larger
7	and Regal Filter, although they are the number three	7	buying group, that it was able to offer promotions
8	brand, never achieved a differential as its RRP	8	through its store estate, and tobacco was part of that,
9	differential, because the Co-op didn't see it as a big	9	and sometimes there was a challenge, and I don't take
10	brand.	10	back anything that's written here, and I thought I had
11	THE CHAIRMAN: "Achieved it"? What do you mean "achieved	11	got the point across.
12	it", as against what?	12	Q. Well, can I just it won't take too long to deal with
13	A. As against the difference between its RRP and its retail	13	this go back to page 207 and look just below halfway
14	price, so they saw it as a brand that they didn't need	14	down the page. You have a paragraph there beginning
15	to support through price because they didn't see it as	15	with the words "Although a promotion calendar"; do you
16	a big brand across that part of the market, whereas in	16	have that?
17	Northern Ireland it was their number three brand.	17	A. I have indeed.
18	The point I am probably not making very well is that	18	Q. If you just read I think probably the first two
19	the size the consumer pull of the brand does have	19	sentences of that paragraph.
20	an impact on the focus the retailer gives to that brand.	20	(Pause)
21	THE CHAIRMAN: Just to be clear, if it has more consumer	21	I put it to you, it's very simple, that you would
22	pull, does that mean that the retailer is likely to	22	discuss the promotion calendar on page 207, and on
23	price it above or below or at the recommended price?	23	page 211 at the top you are discussing the strategic
24	A. I think it's more likely to be keenly priced, is my	24	pricing differentials; the answer to that question is
25	opinion, so lower price, because as I said earlier it	25	
25	125	25	either yes or no? 127
	125		121
1	relates back to being a known value item. So as you	1	A. It's a no, because what I am talking about here is the
1 2	relates back to being a known value item. So as you shop the store, if you have a brand that has	1 2	A. It's a no, because what I am talking about here is the fact that and I am explaining the promotional
			_
2	shop the store, if you have a brand that has	2	fact that and I am explaining the promotional
2	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is	2	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point
2 3 4	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got	2 3 4	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period
2 3 4 5	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer	2 3 4 5	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's
2 3 4 5 6	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the	2 3 4 5 6	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any
2 3 4 5 6 7	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less.	2 3 4 5 6 7	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that the other manufacturers had strategic pricing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 would be the cheapest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that the other manufacturers had strategic pricing requirements?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 would be the cheapest price, and let's say it's £1, and then price band 1 it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that the other manufacturers had strategic pricing requirements? A. I think I said I am pretty sure that they did, I didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 would be the cheapest price, and let's say it's £1, and then price band 1 it would be £1.10, in price band 2 it would be £1.20.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that the other manufacturers had strategic pricing requirements? A. I think I said I am pretty sure that they did, I didn't know, my opinion was that they did have, but I felt sure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 would be the cheapest price, and let's say it's £1, and then price band 1 it would be £1.10, in price band 2 it would be £1.20. They had moved away from having a promotional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that the other manufacturers had strategic pricing requirements? A. I think I said I am pretty sure that they did, I didn't know, my opinion was that they did have, but I felt sure that it would affect all of us in the coming year,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 would be the cheapest price, and let's say it's £1, and then price band 1 it would be £1.10, in price band 2 it would be £1.20. They had moved away from having a promotional calendar that said "We will take 10p off every price
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that the other manufacturers had strategic pricing requirements? A. I think I said I am pretty sure that they did, I didn't know, my opinion was that they did have, but I felt sure that it would affect all of us in the coming year, because of this correlation between the promotional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 would be the cheapest price, and let's say it's £1, and then price band 1 it would be £1.10, in price band 2 it would be £1.20. They had moved away from having a promotional calendar that said "We will take 10p off every price across the tier" and move to a point where the lowest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that the other manufacturers had strategic pricing requirements? A. I think I said I am pretty sure that they did, I didn't know, my opinion was that they did have, but I felt sure that it would affect all of us in the coming year, because of this correlation between the promotional calendar of the Co-op and the activity from Imperial.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 would be the cheapest price, and let's say it's £1, and then price band 1 it would be £1.10, in price band 2 it would be £1.20. They had moved away from having a promotional calendar that said "We will take 10p off every price across the tier" and move to a point where the lowest price was a price they would run across the stores.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that the other manufacturers had strategic pricing requirements? A. I think I said I am pretty sure that they did, I didn't know, my opinion was that they did have, but I felt sure that it would affect all of us in the coming year, because of this correlation between the promotional calendar of the Co-op and the activity from Imperial. Q. But I take it now that you are no longer holding to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 would be the cheapest price, and let's say it's £1, and then price band 1 it would be £1.10, in price band 2 it would be £1.20. They had moved away from having a promotional calendar that said "We will take 10p off every price across the tier" and move to a point where the lowest price was a price they would run across the stores. This was a fundamental and important change to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that the other manufacturers had strategic pricing requirements? A. I think I said I am pretty sure that they did, I didn't know, my opinion was that they did have, but I felt sure that it would affect all of us in the coming year, because of this correlation between the promotional calendar of the Co-op and the activity from Imperial. Q. But I take it now that you are no longer holding to the interpretation of the first three lines of page 211 that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 would be the cheapest price, and let's say it's £1, and then price band 1 it would be £1.10, in price band 2 it would be £1.20. They had moved away from having a promotional calendar that said "We will take 10p off every price across the tier" and move to a point where the lowest price was a price they would run across the stores. This was a fundamental and important change to the support they were giving to pricing on tobacco, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shop the store, if you have a brand that has a 15 per cent market share, the price of that brand is much more important to the retailer than one that's got a 0.5 per cent share because the number of consumer interactions, or the number of times it's put in the basket, is much less. MR LASOK: Coming back to page 211 and at the top, in the third line, you say: "This will affect all manufacturers over the coming year." You don't say "This might affect some manufacturers over the coming year", you say "This will affect all manufacturers". So I put it to you that you knew that the other manufacturers had strategic pricing requirements? A. I think I said I am pretty sure that they did, I didn't know, my opinion was that they did have, but I felt sure that it would affect all of us in the coming year, because of this correlation between the promotional calendar of the Co-op and the activity from Imperial. Q. But I take it now that you are no longer holding to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fact that and I am explaining the promotional calendar has changed. With reference to the point I made a little earlier, historically before this period CWS would actually promote tobacco, but because of CWS's ethical stance they decided not to promote tobacco any more, so their promotional activity was a flattening of price. Before this period, when there were 13 promotional periods, they used to reduce the price, the retail price, across the stores. When they moved to 17 three week periods, as I've written here, tobacco promotions are usually limited to flattening the price bands. so if I can explain that, in price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 there is probably a Co-op matrix and price band 6 would be the cheapest price, and let's say it's £1, and then price band 1 it would be £1.10, in price band 2 it would be £1.20. They had moved away from having a promotional calendar that said "We will take 10p off every price across the tier" and move to a point where the lowest price was a price they would run across the stores. This was a fundamental and important change to the

October 10, 2011 1 refer to the promotional calendar on page 207 and you 2 don't refer to it in this part of page 211. You refer 3 to something quite specific, which you accepted a few 4 moments ago is a reference to the pricing relativities, 5 because I asked you the question: what did the words 6 "strategy pricing differentials" mean, and I think that 7 you accepted that it's a reference to these pricing 8 relativities. 9 So I put it to you again: on page 211 at the very 10 top you are not talking about the promotion calendar, 11 you are talking about a potential challenge to the 12 different strategic pricing differentials that the 13 manufacturers were operating at the time? 14 A. I can't agree, as I've -- for the reasons I've already 15 16 Q. An attentive national account manager who was paying 17 attention to what a rival manufacturer was doing would 18 figure out, wouldn't he, that a rival manufacturer had 19 strategic differentials? 20 A. I think that RRPs are strategic differentials, so to 21 answer your point, then yes, I would know the RRP of 22 Benson & Hedges, I would know the RRP of every brand 23 because it was a published recommended retail price.

24 Q. And you would work out what the rival manufacturer was 25 doing based on that and on also their behaviour?

129

A. No, I would see -- it's very, very difficult for even an attentive national account manager to understand why 3 a retail price ends up where it ends up, because --4 THE CHAIRMAN: Just concentrating on the RRPs at the moment, 5 you say in paragraph 15 that you were aware of 6 Gallaher's RRPs and they were aware of ITL's RRPs, 7 I think what we are trying to establish is whether you 8 realised that one of the factors that Gallaher would 9 take into account when setting its RRPs was where they 10 regarded that particular brand as being placed vis-a-vis 11 one of your ITL brands; or did you think that Gallaher 12 set their RRPs without any regard to ITL's RRPs? 13 A. My -- I don't know -- view would be they set their RRPs 14 to try and grow share, so they would have researched 15 their products against other competitors' products and 16 tried to work out what a smoker would pay, and when it 17 was appropriate for it to be more expensive they would 18 put a higher RRP and if they felt the brand wasn't 19 strong enough, in my opinion they would reduce RRP to 20 give it a chance to grow share. My aim was always, and 21 continues to be, to grow market share. 22 **THE CHAIRMAN:** Yes, but let me just press you a little bit:

A. I am unsure. I am unsure how Gallaher actually go about 2 whether they take profit decision, whether they take 3 a share decision, whether they take a brand decision, 4 I am unsure. 5 MR LASOK: Could we turn to paragraph 17 of your third 6 witness statement, please. We have previously been 7 looking at -- you can close that but don't put it away 8 because we will come back to the annex. 9 We had been looking at paragraph 15. Could you look 10 at paragraph 17, and I am interested in the first two 11 sentences. 12 (Pause) 13 A. Paragraph 17? 14 Q. Paragraph 17. 15 (Pause) 16 What period of time does this refer to? 17 A. I think it was during the period of 1998 all the way 18 through to 2002. 19 **Q.** I don't understand, because in paragraph 3 of your first 20 witness statement, and you might want to look at it, you 21 said that it wasn't part of your role to take a decision 22 relating to promotions. 23 A. It wasn't. 24 Q. So I do not understand how you can say in paragraph 17 25 that your lack of knowledge of Gallaher's strategy could 131 1 lead to various outcomes, and then you give an example 2 concerning promotions. 3 **A.** I think the point I was trying to make is that if you 4 are looking to grow market share, then you will take 5

a proactive pricing strategy. The point I am trying to 6 make here is I was unaware of what Gallaher's activity 7 was until I saw it on the shelf. So I could be agreeing 8 with the Co-op a promotional mechanic for a period of 9 time where we would reduce by 6p or 10p, not knowing 10 that my competitors could be doing something different 11 or more valuable at the same time or a different time, 12 because it wasn't in the Co-op's interest to share 13 information. 14 Q. But the problem, I think, is that if you weren't in 15 16

charge of promotions -- because you say in paragraph 3 of your first witness statement that you weren't -- then your lack of knowledge of Gallaher's strategy couldn't possibly lead to any kind of outcome at all regarding promotions? A. I think the point I've just made is one I would come

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

back to. The point I am making here is that a promotional activity, a reduction in price is aimed to grow share.

24 **THE CHAIRMAN:** Yes, but just focus on the point that 25 Mr Lasok is putting to you, which is that in paragraph 3

130

what role, if any, did you think it likely that ITL's

it should put the RRP for its brands?

RRPs would play in Gallaher's calculations as to where

23

24

Imperial Tobacco and Others v OFT October 10, 2011 1 of your first appeal witness statement you say that you Q. Asda doesn't think that it did have a good bargaining 2 are not responsible for taking the decision that 2 position vis-a-vis ITL. **A.** I think most retailers feel that they are getting the 3 a particular promotion would be implemented and it 3 4 4 wasn't part of your role to determine pricing strategy worst deal, and they always feel another retailer is 5 5 and promotions; but reading paragraph 17 of your third doing better. As a manufacturer, I always felt I had 6 6 witness statement, one might read that to say, "Well, the worst deal, and I always thought that my competitors 7 7 because I didn't know about Gallaher's strategy, this were getting much more for much less. 8 led to us slipping up sometimes, for example by having 8 Q. Sainsbury didn't think that they had a superior 9 a promotion which it then became apparent wasn't useful 9 bargaining position either. 10 10 because Gallaher had a better countervailing one". A. I can't comment on Sainsbury's view. 11 A. Mm. 11 **Q.** Who can you comment on, the Co-op? 12 THE CHAIRMAN: What's being put to you is that if you are 12 A. I can comment on the Co-op, I can comment on Alldays at 13 right that you weren't responsible for promotions, then 13 the time, most -- as a generalisation, most retailers 14 your lack of knowledge of Gallaher's strategy couldn't 14 will use a negotiation to increase their margin or 15 15 make any difference one way or the other as to the listing fees. Most suppliers will be under intense 16 16 success of ITL's strategy, because whoever decided on pressure to add more money into the margin at every 17 the ITL promotions might have known about Gallaher's 17 occasion. And if a small tobacco manufacturer such as 18 18 strategy; do you see? I don't know whether they did or BAT at the time come along and pay a listing fee, which 19 19 is a huge listing fee to buy share of space for a brand, 20 20 A. No -then the Co-op or another retailer will use that as its 21 21 **THE CHAIRMAN:** But there is a question over whether the standard new measure. They won't tell you exactly what 22 22 implication in paragraph 17 is that you were responsible it is, but they will pool -- it's a negotiation stance, 23 23 for promotions and hence your lack of knowledge affected you are looking for the biggest opportunity to make more 24 24 those, which seems to be contrary to what you said money from tobacco, and the Co-op or Asda or Sainsbury's 25 25 earlier. had huge negotiating power to decide whether a brand is 133 135 A. No, I wasn't responsible for setting up the promotions, 1 listed, to decide how many stores it is available in, to 2 the senior management team were at that time. The point 2 3 3 I am trying to illustrate here is that I don't think they will decide their pricing position. 4 4 anybody knew what promotion was coming, because 5 5 sometimes we would do a promotion and then it would be 6 6 in completely not the same way as our competitors, is 7 the point I was rather clumsily trying to make. 7 relationship. MR LASOK: Let's move to paragraph 18. There is a bit here 8 **Q.** Are you saying that the retailers had a superior

9 which, in my copy at any rate, is confidential, in the 10 last four lines of the page. Could you read the 11 sentence beginning "Additionally", please. 12 (Pause)

13 Where do you get the idea from concerning the 14 relative bargaining position of the retailer and ITL and 15

16 **A.** From a retailer who continually asked for more margin 17 support, who will quite often say to you that your 18 brands are the lowest margin brand in his category, who 19 will use every negotiation tool they have available to

20 them to increase the profit they make from our products.

134

21 **Q.** This retailer is not Asda, though?

22 A. This was -- I think that all retailers do things very 23 nearly the same, Asda have a slightly different 24 position, and not -- they are still talking to each

25 other. make sure to decide where it will be visible, and lastly

So the relationship between the retailers and myself has always been very, very challenging. I don't get very many Christmas cards. It's that sort of

9 bargaining position in relation to bargaining over

10 wholesale prices with ITL?

11 A. Which retailers?

12 Q. Well, you say here "a retailer".

13 **A.** Every retailer would like to have a lower cost price 14 every day, and then they can make a decision about 15 whether they hand that over as a lower retail price or 16 they make more margin. So every time there is an MPI or

17 every time there is a Budget increase, it starts the

18 debate about your margins aren't high enough on your 19 products, we demand X or Y, which I understand as normal

20 commercial practice. The bigger the retailer becomes,

21 the more bargaining power it has. The Co-op could

22 decide -- one man in the Co-op decided whether a new

23 brand went into 2,500 stores. That's quite a powerful

24 negotiation to have.

25 **Q.** It remains the case that neither Asda nor Sainsbury

1 considered that they had a superior bargaining position 1 attached -- there was a list of agreed differentials 2 2 vis-a-vis ITL. that was attached? 3 A. I can't comment. 3 **A.** I don't think there was one attached, and I don't think 4 4 Q. Right. Let's move on, now. Moving on in this instance I ever used one. 5 means moving backwards to your first witness statement, **Q.** So there wasn't one at all? 6 6 and we are moving on now to the position regarding the A. I don't think so. 7 7 Q. Can you cast your mind back? Was there a list of agreed 8 Do you accept that ITL agreed with the Co-op that 8 differentials, so far as you remember? 9 ITL would make trade development payments to the Co-op 9 **A.** There was a list of differentials against RRP using the 10 in return for the Co-op benchmarking the shelf price of 10 Co-op matrix, and my ambition -- if I can take you 11 11 certain ITL brands against certain rival brands? a little bit further down the letter, the four main 12 $\boldsymbol{A.}\,$ I agree that we had a trade development payment that 12 objectives of the plan, and I think the key word here is 13 covered four aspects of our business, one of which was 13 "objectives", this is what I was trying to do as part of 14 prying, one of which was availability, merchandising, 14 my business development, I was trying to make sure that 15 promotion and pricing and what I was trying to achieve 15 the RRPs of my competitors' products were in line with 16 was nothing worse than the RRP differentials. 16 mine or mine were cheaper, because that's how I knew 17 17 I would grow, and the market share I had in the Co-op **Q.** So the answer is yes? 18 THE CHAIRMAN: Well, he has given what his answer is. was way below the national average, so it was a -- I had 19 19 MR LASOK: Okay. a huge responsibility to try and ensure that we grew 20 20 Now, let's consider the question of the benchmarked from a very strong base. We had -- my memory is 21 21 prices, because I think you say in your witness a little hazy -- between a 5 and 6 per cent higher 22 statement that these were maxima. I wonder whether we 22 national market share than we had across the rest of the 23 23 could therefore turn to annex 15, and go to tab 4. 15 market, so it was a very important account for us. So 24 24 is the one you already have. {D15/4} my objectives were to make sure the RRPs were the worst 25 25 A. Thank you. position I was going to be at as a differential against 137 139 Q. This should be a letter dated 14 August 2000 -my competitive products. 2 A. It is. **THE CHAIRMAN:** I don't quite understand the reference there 3 to the RRP using the Co-op matrix. Q. -- concerning the 2000 trading agreement. It was 4 4 a letter written by you to Mr Newton, who was the A. The Co-op pricing matrix was our contract for invoicing, 5 5 category buyer for CWS Retail. Could you just read and I am unsure, I have so many tabs, it was --6 6 through this letter to yourself, please. **THE CHAIRMAN:** It may be that Mr Lasok will take you there. 7 7 (Pause) MR LASOK: If you look at tab 1, is that what you are 8 I am just wondering, do you happen to know who added 8 talking about? It's the same file. 9 9 A. Yes. So this was a Co-op document that listed out the in the bits in handwriting on the first page? 10 10 product, its Co-op code, which was very important, the A. I am not sure, it's certainly not my handwriting, I am 11 11 number of packs in an outer, the manufacturer's retail not sure whether it's an Imperial document, version, or 12 12 a Co-op version. price, the list price and then any discounts it had 13 Q. I am not sure. It tends to suggest that round about 13 off-invoice, so reducing the wholesale price, any volume 14 14 25 January 2001, there was a variation on the amounts related purchase price of a bulk drop discount so if you 15 15 bought tobacco products in pallets, you got that were to be paid. Does that ring any bells? 16 an additional discount which led to a net price. 16 A. I am sorry, I can't remember. 17 DR SCOTT: This is just Imperial, isn't it? 17 Q. You can't remember. Now, when we look at this, on the 18 first page at the bottom, under the heading "Pricing 18 A. Just Imperial. 19 Strategy", we have the first bullet that says: 19 DR SCOTT: And presumably you had some way of seeing how 20 "Price at all times in line with the agreed 20 these looked against the prices they were charging for 21 strategic pricing differentials." 21 your competitors' products? 22 22 A. We never saw all of these. This is the complete margin Then there is a sentence that indicates that a copy 23 23 of the agreed differentials was attached. Can you chain for our competitors' product. There is no way 24 24 that a Co-op individual would let you see this, because remember whether -- we don't have a copy of this trading 25 agreement that does have the agreed differentials 25 then you understood exactly the investments that were

1 1 being made. I saw the retail prices, this also shows a retail estate that could deliver distribution 2 2 visibility, merchandising and pricing promotion, in the retail prices further along. But this was --3 3 **DR SCOTT:** You had the retail prices that they were reality that was only as strong as their disciplines 4 4 charging? within their own stores stayed. Most retailers -- we 5 5 A. I could see the retail prices in store, but I knew where discussed Asda -- have a fairly simple system where it's 6 6 our retail prices would end up because I had had linked by computer. At that time the Co-op was working 7 7 a matrix. This was their document they sent to me. from the pricing matrix -- and don't forget this wasn't 8 8 THE CHAIRMAN: So when you were using this to check the just a tobacco matrix, this was for every promotional 9 differentials, you were checking this against what you 9 item, so the complexity that the retailers had in 10 10 could see in the stores, but did the Co-op ever send you Plymouth Co-op or Colchester or Oxford and Swindon were 11 11 something saying what they were charging? massive. 12 12 MR LASOK: I wonder whether you could look at another 13 THE CHAIRMAN: Not the whole detail of this, but simply 13 trading agreement that ITL entered into, round about the 14 something that showed you what they were charging for 14 same time as the date of this letter. This letter is 15 15 dated to 14 August 2000. If you look in annex 17, and the corresponding product? 16 16 A. I don't think they would want to do that, because if turn to tab 4, {D17/4}, tab 4 is the trading agreement 17 17 they did that they would be explaining the strategy, and with Morrison that was signed on 26 June 2000. So about 18 18 if they explained the strategy it takes away the a month and a half before the date of your letter to 19 19 confusion as to whether Co-op are taking an activity, 20 20 If you look at the fifth page, you have a document whether Gallaher are taking an activity or it's just 21 21 that is headed "ITL's Strategy Pricing Sheet". Do you a mistake. The more confusion that the Co-op can create 22 between the manufacturers, the more investment they can 22 have that? 23 23 A. Yes. 24 24 THE CHAIRMAN: Oh, I see. **Q.** Were the differentials in the trading agreements with 25 25 A. So the chance of me -- I mean, I would wish to see the Co-op in a form like this? 141 143 1 one -- ever seeing one was zero. A. No. No. 2 2 DR SCOTT: But you had your merchandisers out checking the **Q.** What form did they take? 3 A. They took a discount against the RRP, using the Co-op actual shelf prices? 4 4 A. We had our merchandisers going round the Co-op stores matrix as I've just described. 5 5 looking at our prices and looking at our competitors' Q. How were they identified? 6 6 prices, and that was for two reasons: one, because quite A. Sorry, could you explain? 7 7 often we did a specific promotion on price, and I wanted Q. Well, yes. If you look at this page here, the ITL 8 to see that was being delivered through store; and, two, 8 strategy pricing sheet, it deals with a number of 9 9 the Co-op at that time didn't have an understanding of brands, so in the case of the Co-op, if you didn't have 10 what retail prices were being sold in the individual 10 a piece of paper like this, what did you have that 11 societies. So the information was very useful to the 11 enabled you and the Co-op to identify which brands you 12 12 Co-op as well. So the Co-op, if you think about CWS were talking about? 13 being the centre of the Co-op, they couldn't be sure 13 A. I was targeting the RRP differential for my brands, for 14 whether Plymouth Co-op were adhering to the structure of 14 the Imperial brands, and then I would wait to see the 15 their promotions or were selling them at 10 or 15 or 15 retail prices come through the stores. 16 20p. So you had a lot of individual societies who were 16 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but the question you are being asked is: 17 doing different things. So the Co-op saw us being very 17 with the Co-op matrix, there are many, many ITL brands. 18 supportive and helping them understand where the 18 A. Mm. 19 retail -- they set retail prices in Manchester; by the 19 THE CHAIRMAN: And here is only a few which are picked out 20 time they got to Colchester or to Plymouth, they ended 20 from the whole ITL product range as being matched 21 up looking something different. 21 against a Gallaher brand. Now, are you saying that as 22 22 DR SCOTT: So you would then feed back what your far as the Co-op was concerned, the agreement related to

23

24

25

142

merchandisers had found, presumably, back to Co-op

A. Because what the Co-op were trying to offer us was

every ITL brand was supposed to be matched against every

Gallaher brand in some way, and if it was like this,

only a few brands that you were interested in, how had

headquarters.

23

24

Confidential

1 1 those been identified as being of interest to you? . Now, if I was doing as you say, then 2 2 every time the pricing moved out of the strategy, which A. They were -- the brands using the matrix were set out as 3 3 a discount to the RRP. The only way that I could see is against RRP, they wouldn't have got paid. 4 4 THE CHAIRMAN: That's a different question. We are just whether I had a differential -- and don't forget the 5 5 differential are RRP, whether it's -- and every brand looking as at the day that this agreement was entered 6 6 has an RRP differential. Whether you are focusing on into ... 7 7 all of them or not is the question you are asking me. MR SUMMERS: Forgive me, I am just a little uncertain about 8 8 The Co-op would not let me give them or see the impact of the change from the 13 to the 17 week 9 a differential schedule, because it weakens their 9 calendar, because you have said just now that the prices 10 10 negotiation. They would like to, and have done to me couldn't be in line because of the promotional calendar. 11 11 previously, they will increase the price of one product Are you saying that that was as a result of the 12 12 introduction of the 17 week calendar, but they could or reduce the price of a product, looking for additional 13 13 investment or support. have been in line previously under the 13 week calendar, 14 14 DR SCOTT: So trying to clarify: as we understand it, you or was it always the case that they could never be in 15 15 were a recipient of decisions made elsewhere in ITL as line because they had promotional calendars? 16 to both the required differentials, the RRPs and on 16 A. It was always the case. The difference, there was 17 17 a different impact that they, by the activity, you would occasion, promotions? 18 18 A. Mm. also have price tiers where the pricing was out of line. 19 19 **DR SCOTT:** What you are saying to us is that, despite the So if we had a schedule that was agreed to by the Co-op, 20 20 terms of the agreement that we have looked at, the Co-op and by myself on this, they wouldn't have been paid the 21 did not want to see the schedule to which they were 21 business development monies. MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, could you turn to tab 7, {D15/7} 22 22 agreeing? 23 **A.** The Co-op -- all the Co-op wanted was a large lump of 23 please. 24 24 money, because they historically had been paid a large A. In which ... I have three open. 25 25 lump of money for three or four business development Q. Sorry, this is in 15. You can put 17 away. Could you 147 1 areas, and they would run their own pricing strategy, 1 move to tab 7? Now, this is a letter dated 21 May 2001, 2 and I was trying to get the differentials against RRP. 2 and it's from you to Mr Newton again, and it's titled 3 If I knew I had the differentials --3 "The 2001 Trading Agreement". It's virtually identical 4 4 THE CHAIRMAN: What do you mean the differentials against to the one we have just been looking at. It also has, 5 5 RRP? Because we are not talking here, as I understand at the bottom of the page, the reference to "price at 6 it, about the money that you are paying them for pricing 6 all times in line with the agreed strategic pricing 7 below RRP, that's a different sum of money, as 7 differentials", and at the top of the second page we 8 I understand it; here we are talking about the sum of 8 have a reference to "a copy of the agreed differentials 9 9 money that's paid to them for pricing linkages with is attached", and in the second paragraph we have 10 10 Gallaher brands. a reference to the fact that "all Imperial brands had to 11 **A.** The pricing and the linkages were RRP. By their very 11 achieve the strategy across the complete CRTG group for 12 12 nature of the Co-op structure they were never in line, the payments to be made", which appears also in the 13 they couldn't be in line because of the promotional 13 previous agreement. 14 calendar, so --14 Now, are you saying that no copy of the agreed 15 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but how did they know, when they signed 15 differentials was attached to that agreement? 16 up to the agreement -- I know you don't like the term 16 A. There was no copy attached. 17 "signed up", but how did they know which of the brands 17 **Q.** And the agreed differentials were not set out in any 18 you wanted to be linked to which Gallaher brands? 18 other document? 19 A. They didn't know and nor were they interested, because 19 20 all they wanted for me to do was pay them the money. 20 Q. No. Could you now look at tab 10, please. Do you have 21 They wanted an additional investment in their business 21 that? This should be a national accounts brief. 22 because of the size of their retail operation. So 22 A. Yes. 23 I structured it under business development, under 23 **Q.** The NAM is stated to be yourself. It's for CRTG. If 24 availability, merchandising, and the way they saw it as 24 you look at the box on the first column on the left 25 a lump of investment. And I have to admit 25 headed "Price and Availability Survey"; do you have 146

1	that?	1	"Branches in price band 2 sell premium brands at RRP
2	A. Yes.	2	less 2p."
3	${f Q.}$ And look to the right, in the second paragraph there is	3	So they are doing something slightly different than
4	a reference to the Ipswich and Norwich Co-op branches.	4	the CRTG in Manchester wished them to do. And rather
5	There is a bit which is confidential in the second	5	than just not say anything to us, they are saying "Look,
6	sentence, the sentence beginning "Please report in call	6	you will find these differences when you go and see, but
7	messaging if"	7	can you report for us".
8	A. Yes.	8	So if I look at Chelmsford
9	Q. Have you read that?	9	THE CHAIRMAN: Just look at the second sentence of Ipswich
10	A. Yes.	10	and Norwich, which is the one that is relevant for our
11	Q. Can you please explain to me how the Co-op or CWS or	11	consideration. So what you are being asked is: is that
12	CRTG was supposed to know that they were supposed to be	12	reference to a correct differential between the ITL
13	pricing in line with that if they hadn't been told?	13	brand family and the Gallaher brand family, where does
14	A. Can I explain the document?	14	that correct differential come from?
15	Q. Yes.	15	A. That's an RRP differential.
16	A. This is an internal multiple accounts brief, so we	16	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but what's being suggested to you is
17	employed agency people to go round and visit multiple	17	that that is checking up whether the Co-op is whether
18	account retailers' stores with a little handheld	18	the Ipswich and Norwich Co-op is abiding by
19	terminal, and they would look at the availability, look	19	a differential that stems from the agreement between the
20	at the pricing, help with codes. As I explained	20	Co-op and ITL, that that's how Co-op should price those
21	a little earlier, it was something that the Co-op were	21	two brands. Now, do you accept that that's how that
22	very keen for us to do, because it was a huge	22	request came about?
23	investment. You know, if you did that independently it	23	A. No. I understand the question, and I think that the
24	would cost you quite a bit of money per call. What we	24	point I made about the vagaries of the independent
25	have here is a brief to help the merchandiser understand	25	societies was at play here, and the reason that Embassy
	149		151
1	what are other than one tuning to do in that your call	1	family was mentioned in comparison was an PPD
1	what exactly they are trying to do in that very call,	2	family was mentioned in comparison was an RRP
2	and the price and availability survey element, that has		differential against and I mentioned it earlier
3	just been lifted to me, was something that came directly	3 4	two very strong brands. THE CHAIRMAN: But whose RRP?
4	from the Co-op themselves, because they knew within CRTG	5	A. The RRP of Embassy.
5	they had some societies that weren't working in the way	6	THE CHAIRMAN: But ITL's RRP for Embassy or the Co-op's RRP
6	that they wanted them to work. So they gave us this	7	for Embassy?
7 8	information so that when we reported the data back to	8	A. It would be Imperial's RRP.
9	them it was cleaner than if it had just been a general breadth.	9	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
10	So they told us that if I can't read the bits in	10	A. And what you have here is two very strong southeast
11	red, is that? Can I read the bits in red?	11	products, Benson & Hedges with over a 12 share and
12	Q. I think it's the reference to the brand	12	Silk Cut very strong, and the Embassy family,
13	MR HOWARD: I think if it's Imperial's confidentiality, it's	13	unfortunately an Imperial brand, a much weaker
14	waived.	14	performer.
15	A. So what this was really saying, and I think it	15	So the point I made earlier is that they might be
16	illustrates a couple of points that I've made earlier,	16	more supportive of a B&H price because of the number of
17	is that the Co-op was trying very hard to get Ipswich	17	times it goes in the pocket rather than Embassy.
18	and Norwich, Yorkshire, Plymouth and at that moment	18	But all this work here was driven by the Co-op's
19	worth to follow their matrix, and if we look down at	19	need to understand what its members were doing. We were
20	Yorkshire:	20	assisting them with an understanding.
		21	
21 22	"This society will now be following all CRTG price bands."	22	DR SCOTT: Sorry, this may not be a question for you, it may be a question for the Co-op witnesses, but why would it
		23	matter to the Co-op centrally what Ipswich and Norwich
23	So they had actually got an independent society to	23 24	
24 25	join the bigger CRTG and follow the Co-op's pricing	24 25	were doing? A. Because tobacco was only part of the promotional
25	disciplines. So if you look at Ipswich and Norwich: 150	20	A. Because topacco was only part of the promotional
	100		ΙΰΖ

1	package. Let's imagine, and let's make something up,	1	would find is that the matrix that the Co-op had given
2	they have a Coca-Cola offer on at the same time. They	2	in stores was not being followed. That's why they
3	would look at the compliance to all the offers that were	3	wanted it reported. Am I helping?
4	being made, and if they weren't following the tobacco	4	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I can understand that ITL and
5	prices that they wanted them to do, they might not be	5	Gallaher's RRPs show a 2p difference between Embassy and
6	following the Coca-Cola offer or the fish and chip offer	6	Benson & Hedges, the question is whether, picking out
7	or whatever offer. It was more about their ability to	7	from all the different RRP differentials, the RRP
8	work with the Co-op on a promotional package.	8	differential between Embassy and B&H is that focusing on
9	DR SCOTT: But this appears to be not on promotion, because	9	that particular RRP differential, is that because that
10	it's explaining what happens unless they are on	10	was one of the differentials that the Co-op and ITL had
11	promotion. So what they are to expect is 2p less than	11	agreed should be adhered to as part of the agreement?
12	RRP, and if they are just 2p less than RRP, then	12	A. I can't remember. I'll give you my best opinion, and
13	necessarily, as I understand it, they would be at the	13	it's that it's unlikely to be anything more than the
14	RRP differential.	14	Co-op were trying to find out prices, because you are
15	A. Mm.	15	comparing non-aligned or competing products. You have
16	DR SCOTT: So we are looking at a situation where they are	16	a filter product and a Kingsize product. I can't
17	not on promotion, the merchandiser goes in, and they	17	remember whether they had an issue it is a little
18	have a look, is it at that normal differential, RRP	18	while ago whether Ipswich and Norwich hadn't listed
19	differential, or is something else going on? Is that	19	some of the Embassy family for a period of time, or I am
20	A. That's fair, yes.	20	unsure of the reason for the question. But I am not
21	DR SCOTT: That's fair, yes?	21	even sure whether it's my question or the Co-op's
22	A. I don't think I explained it perfectly, but the	22	question.
23	compliance of society was important to Manchester and	23	DR SCOTT: It seems, looking at it, that there are two
24	the Co-op generally, because, as I said, if you take	24	distinct things going on here. One, in the first
25	a differing product, to have a whole estate deliver upon	25	sentence "Branches in price band X sell premium brands
	153		155
	100		100
1	that promotional activity is very powerful to	1	at RRP less 2p unless they are on promotion", and that's
2	a manufacturer.	2	concerned with the absolute price of cigarettes, in
3	THE CHAIRMAN: But I think the question is, this idea that	3	other words if you are going out there you should expect
4	Embassy should be in this less than 2p relationship with	4	them to be 2p off the RRP. And that enables you to
5	Benson & Hedges, is that an idea that the Co-op came up	5	check whether, for example, the Embassy family are
6	with off its own bat, or is that an idea they got from	6	correctly priced according to the Ipswich and Norwich
7	their agreement with you as to price linkages between	7	strategy. That's different to what's happening in the
8	brands?	8	second sentence. In the second sentence the
9	A. I think that will have come directly from the RRPs.	9	merchandiser is being asked to report in if what they
10	THE CHAIRMAN: That I don't think quite answers my question.	10	find when they look on the shelf and compare the price
11	A. I am sorry, it's not supposed to not answer your	11	of the ITL product and the Gallaher product, regardless
12	question.	12	of whether it's 2p off or not, the differential between
13	THE CHAIRMAN: What we are trying to ascertain is whether	13	them is the correct differential; in other words
14	this sentence whereby you are instructing your	14	reflects the differential between the RRPs. Now, that
15			looks as though that's what is being asked of the
16	merchandisers to check up on the differential between	15	rooms as though that's what is being asked of the
17	merchandisers to check up on the differential between Embassy and Benson & Hedges, whether that has anything	15 16	merchandiser.
17			
18	Embassy and Benson & Hedges, whether that has anything	16	merchandiser.
	Embassy and Benson & Hedges, whether that has anything to do with checking whether the agreement between ITL	16 17	merchandiser. Do I have that right?
18	Embassy and Benson & Hedges, whether that has anything to do with checking whether the agreement between ITL and the Co-op is having some effect on the shelf price	16 17 18	merchandiser. Do I have that right? A. I agree 100 per cent. The answer I gave was I was
18 19	Embassy and Benson & Hedges, whether that has anything to do with checking whether the agreement between ITL and the Co-op is having some effect on the shelf price of the stores, or whether it's something entirely	16 17 18 19	merchandiser. Do I have that right? A. I agree 100 per cent. The answer I gave was I was unsure whether that was a request for data from the
18 19 20	Embassy and Benson & Hedges, whether that has anything to do with checking whether the agreement between ITL and the Co-op is having some effect on the shelf price of the stores, or whether it's something entirely separate from that?	16 17 18 19 20	merchandiser. Do I have that right? A. I agree 100 per cent. The answer I gave was I was unsure whether that was a request for data from the Co-op because of something that was happening in that
18 19 20 21	Embassy and Benson & Hedges, whether that has anything to do with checking whether the agreement between ITL and the Co-op is having some effect on the shelf price of the stores, or whether it's something entirely separate from that? A. It's an unusual comment, it's not a comment that is in	16 17 18 19 20 21	merchandiser. Do I have that right? A. I agree 100 per cent. The answer I gave was I was unsure whether that was a request for data from the Co-op because of something that was happening in that specific society or not, and I'm unsure.
18 19 20 21 22	Embassy and Benson & Hedges, whether that has anything to do with checking whether the agreement between ITL and the Co-op is having some effect on the shelf price of the stores, or whether it's something entirely separate from that? A. It's an unusual comment, it's not a comment that is in any other of the societies, and my without wishing to	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	merchandiser. Do I have that right? A. I agree 100 per cent. The answer I gave was I was unsure whether that was a request for data from the Co-op because of something that was happening in that specific society or not, and I'm unsure. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps that's a good moment for us to take
18 19 20 21 22 23	Embassy and Benson & Hedges, whether that has anything to do with checking whether the agreement between ITL and the Co-op is having some effect on the shelf price of the stores, or whether it's something entirely separate from that? A. It's an unusual comment, it's not a comment that is in any other of the societies, and my without wishing to frustrate, the RRP differential between Embassy, B&H and	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	merchandiser. Do I have that right? A. I agree 100 per cent. The answer I gave was I was unsure whether that was a request for data from the Co-op because of something that was happening in that specific society or not, and I'm unsure. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps that's a good moment for us to take a ten minute break. We will come back at ten to 4.

14

25

21

22

23

(3.50 pm)

of what you said?

Confidenti al ITL

8

9

2

3

4

5

16 17 18

Confidenti al ITL

> 25 1 2

24

3 4 5

6

11

16 17 18

19 A. Yes.

25 the payment of the ongoing off-invoice support?

different aspect of the trading agreements. I think that you said earlier that basically there was

Is that a correct understanding

A. No, not totally. What I said was that the Co-op saw it as a payment for us doing business with them. I tried very hard to use the payment for distribution, availability, visibility, but the structure of the deal had been in place for quite a long time. So they saw it as our cost of doing business, might be a term. So

MR LASOK: Mr Goodall, I want to move on to a slightly

getting a return. Q. But from ITL's perspective, it was a situation in which, so far as pricing is concerned, you did expect to get results from the Co-op?

I tried very hard to shape it so that I felt I was

A. I would be disappointed if I didn't have a better than RRP differential as often as I could possibly get one.

Q. So, for example, if we go back to annex 15, at tab 7, and go to page 2, {D15/7/2} and the second paragraph from the top, the one that says:

"All Imperial brands must achieve this strategy

157

across the complete CRTG group for the payment to be made." That was seriously intended by ITL?

A. My intention -- it was my objective -- if I take you back to page 1, the main four objectives for investing the money was that I would be at RRP differential or less, I would have had advertising material at the point of purchase, and my products would be displayed

prominently on the tobacco units, plus we would be promoting in line with national brand activity. So that's why I was making the payment of the sum that we have below.

Q. If we look at tab 17, {D15/17}, this is a letter dated 9 July 2002 to Mr Batty, and comes from Mr Goulthorp. You were copied in on this. Did you actually read this letter?

A. I did read it at the time, yes. Yeah. **Q.** Could you read it now, please, just to yourself. (Pause)

Q. Now, if you look at the penultimate paragraph, the one beginning "Therefore, based on the above", did you read that at the time as indicating that the Co-op accepted that requirements had to be satisfied in order to ensure

A. I read this paragraph as the crucial paragraph, the

2 context of this letter is that the Co-operative group

3 had just bought Alldays, who are -- who were

a convenience retailer. And with Alldays we had 5 an off-invoice arrangement where we paid an additional

6 discount for the stores that sold below RRP. That was

7 only 5 per cent of their stores. The Co-op had

8 an off-invoice arrangement, paid a discount against

9 100 per cent of their volume. So what the Co-op were

10 trying to do is, as soon as they moved the Alldays

11 stores into the Co-op RDCs, so the regional distribution 12 network, they wanted us to pay the additional volume at

13 the total discounted wholesale price.

So what Mr Goulthorp is doing here is trying to 15 ensure that his profitability on anything he sells

16 through Alldays at the price that he wants to sell it, 17 whether above RRP or below, gets the maximum discount

18 support. All the words above are leading to the point

19 where he thinks he's now confident that we will continue

20 to pay the discount. Because up to that point, I had 21

said that we would only pay discount on 5 per cent of 22 the volume, because they are so far away from RRP.

23 That's my understanding and context of the letter. 24 **Q.** In addition to the reference to the ongoing off-invoice

support discounts, he also says that they have satisfied

159

1 the requirements to ensure the negotiated central 2 payments in respect of pricing and promotion. His

3 recollection is that this all relates to the 2002

4 trading terms which are at tab 16.

5 A. I think this letter perfectly illustrates the difference 6 between a Co-op view of a trading terms and my business 7 development plan, because this here -- this just has

8 lumps of money attached to a single line. As I said

9 earlier, what the Co-op were trying to do is improve 10

their terms against the increased estate through store 11 and volume. So what he is asking for is the

12 continuation of the support we paid against the Co-op,

13 original Co-op volume, using the best terms. Every

14 retailer who buys another retailer is looking to improve 15 his terms because of their weight of importance to us.

16 So there would have been many negotiations around 17 "We are now 12 per cent bigger so you must improve your 18 terms with us because we are so much more important".

19 Our debate, his response would be "We were selling that 20 volume before to a different retailer, so we must have

better terms", but this was quite a difficult debate

because of the off-invoice support was being paid on all of the Co-op volume and only 5 per cent of the Alldays.

24 What Mr Goulthorp is trying to do here is have his 25 eggs -- not have his eggs, he is trying to have

1	everything that he wants. So he wants the best of	1		Confidential
2	terms, he wants an increase in support, and obviously he	2	sorry, I am probably not meant to say this.	CGL
3	doesn't want to sell below RRP. So he's using a form of	3	Mr Thompson, I am referring to the red boxed paragra	ph.
4	words to give comfort that don't actually say anything	4	MR THOMPSON: I think that's an Imperial document, sin	r.
5	at all, in my opinion.	5	DR SCOTT: It says "Confidential, Co-op" at the top.	
6	Q. Could you look, if you have tab 16 open still, it	6	MR THOMPSON: I am the only person here, so I can't tal	ke
7	consists of two documents, the first is a letter of just	7	instructions. I can't imagine why it's particularly	
8	under a page to yourself and Mark Owen, and the second	8	confidential, but I had better not waive it.	
9	is the CRTG trading agreement 2002. Do you have the	9	DR SCOTT: Let me put it to you this way, Mr Goodall: the	ere
10	second document, the CRTG trading agreement 2002?	10	is an explanation in this document which suggests that	t
11	A. I do have that.	11	between the two of you, you were acknowledging that	
12	Q. Could you turn to the third page, which has a heading	12	there would be exceptions to the normal run of pricing	
13	"Pricing and Promotion"?	13	during certain periods of the year in relation to	,
14	A. Mm.	14	certain brands.	
15	Q. Could you just read the pricing and promotion bit,	15	A. Can I I feel I would like to disagree again a little,	
16	please.	16	if I may. This red box to support this pricing is	
17	(Pause)	17	talking about point of sale material. One of the	
18	You will have seen that in the third paragraph after	18	challenges for retailers is to actually place the	
19	the heading "Pricing and Promotion" it says:	19	material they said they would place, and if you think	
20	"All Imperial brands must achieve this strategy	20	about a tobacco gantry, there is very little occasion to	
21	across the complete CRTG group for the payments to be	21	promote a price. One of the ways we used to do it was	
22	made."	22	with the shelf barker, so a small piece of point of sale	
23	Then if you move to the bottom of the page, after	23	material that would sit below the product, and we four	nd
24	the reference to "a payment of [redacted]", I think the	24	that having that larger price would bring the smoker's	
25	figure is confidential, you have a sentence that says:	25	attention to the brand. So part of this development	
20	161	20	163	
1	"If the pricing is not to strategy, then	1	strategy was to not only promote the activity but also	
2	[a specified amount] will be withdrawn from the period	2	stick the shelf barker, as we would call it, or point of	
3	payment."	3	sale material underneath.	
4	So on a fair reading, what's happening in the letter	4	What we are talking about here is: the Co-op will	
5	at tab 17 is that Mr Goulthorp is reassuring you that	5	provide the point of sale material to support that	
6	CRTG's pricing is in line with the requirements set by	6	activity. And the point, the last bit, which starts:	
7	ITL, so that they should get the complete payment	7	"If the point of sale advertisement is placed" to	
8	without the deduction referred to; is that not a fair	8	a percentage minimum, then a payment will be made.	
9	reading of his letter?	9	DR SCOTT: Ah, so you mean this isn't necessarily	
10	A. No, I don't believe it is. If I take you to paragraph 2	10	a promotion of a different price, this could be the	
11	of the pricing promotion, starting "This payment", this	11	promotion of	
12	here is it says "consistent price disciplines", and	12	A. The calendar.	
13	that's about the Co-op societies being able to deliver	13	DR SCOTT: of the ordinary price?	
14	what the Co-op are asking them to do. I think that the	14	A. Yes, which is why I felt I couldn't agree with the	
15	RRP strategy that we said that we operated, which was in	15	comment made earlier. Because the one thing that the	!
16	place, the interesting thing is	16	retailer needs to convince the manufacturer is that the	ey
	although the brands would	17	can deliver the promotional barkers that they say they	,
18	have to be not in line with RRPs, because of their	18	can do, because part of the pricing and promotion fee	
19	promotional calendar.	19	was to have our brands highlighted on the shelf, because	se
20	So I understand the point you are making, but the	20	we couldn't use another tool. That's now changed.	
21	point I am making in return is that if this was acted	21	MR LASOK: But I would revert to the point I made earlie	er:
22	out as it's written, then there would be a reduction at	22	ITL, throughout, was concerned to get CWS or CRTG or	
23	every period because of the lack of positioning.	23	however you call it, to comply with its strategic	
24	DR SCOTT: Except that this document does acknowledge that	24	pricing differentials, and it regarded the payments that	t
25	there would be	25	it was making or this part of the payment as being for	

Confidenti al ITL

Confident ial CGL

- 1	tnat?	I	a natural differential to the RRP of competitor brands,
2	A. For the differentials against RRP and the placement of	2	and that's agreed. The difference and a lot of this
3	point of sale material, yes.	3	debate is about how the Co-op wanted to receive their
4	Q. Yes. For an example of that, if you go to 15/21, this	4	money. So let's imagine that I decided to change the
5	is a letter that you sent to Mr Owen dated 12 May 2003,	5	deal completely, then that would have an impact on how
6	and it's about the Alldays business, or at least it	6	they received the money historically. Because they
7	starts off, and then you have a heading "2003 Trading	7	would build their
8	Terms", and if you look at the bottom of that page, you	8	THE CHAIRMAN: I think at the moment sorry to
9	have a reference to the maximum amount payable for 2002,	9	interrupt what I am not clear about is when you talk
10	and you write that "this covered all elements of the	10	about "RRP differentials", whether you are talking about
11	plan, range, planograms, compliance, pricing" and	11	how the Co-op prices on the shelves for, say, Embassy
12	an additional factor that I think is confidential.	12	No 1 relate to the ITL RRP for Embassy No 1, so that's
13	You then propose an increase for 2003, and the	13	a differential between the shelf price for your brand
14	increase will cover the inclusion of the Alldays estate.	14	and the ITL recommended price for your brand; that's one
15	Then in the first full paragraph on the second page,	15	kind of differential, call it that, against a different
16	you say:	16	kind of differential, which is whether the price for
17	"The elements behind this payment will need to be	17	an ITL brand is at a particular differential or no worse
18	agreed, but must cover all the disciplines as covered in	18	than a Gallaher or other manufacturer's brand.
19	the 2002 agreement."	19	Now, when you use the term "RRP differentials", are
20	So this again is an indication that the payment was	20	you referring to one or other of those?
21	subject to compliance with, among others things, the	21	A. I am referring to both, but I am going to try and make
22	pricing discipline?	22	it much clearer. The RRP differential, so that's the
23	A. This is an example of what I tried to verbalise a second	23	recommended retail price and the Co-op's selling price,
24	ago, which is the Alldays estate swelling the CRTG	24	is of interest to me because I am paying an off-invoice
25	importance, and therefore the negotiations around 165	25	bonus that reduces the wholesale price. So I have 167
	100		107
1	improving their trading terms, and in the little red box	1	a fundamental interest to see whether my discounted
2	you can see how well they did, and quite rightly I was	2	price is being reflected on the shelf in store. So I am
3	still pushing to ensure that the RRP differentials or	3	very concerned about that, which is the debate about
4	better are achieved as part of that business development	4	Alldays because a lot of their products are above RRP.
5	plan.	5	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: What do you mean by "RRP differentials",	6	A. My other interest is to make sure that the retail prices
7	then?	7	the Co-op sell at, our brands are no worse than the RRP
8	A. What I mean is if my brand is at £1, as a recommended	8	differential against our competitors' brands.
9	retail price in the price list, and a competitor's brand	9	THE CHAIRMAN: And this letter at 21, and the earlier letter
10	is at £1.10, I would want to see a 10p differential, or	10	of Mr Goulthorp, do those relate to both those aspects
11	11, or if I was very lucky, 15. The further I got in	11	of pricing or only one or only the other?
12	a competitive position, the more market share I gained.	12	A. In my mind they are all about the first element, which
13	I think this raises this covers the point I was	13	is the investment that we make, which is unusual because
14	making about how the importance of the retailer grows	14	when they purchased Alldays
15	with the more volume and the more stores they have.	15	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but just stop there, so in your mind it
16	MR LASOK: I think that we have now reached the point at	16	relates to the extent to which they are pricing on the
17	which it's agreed that the agreements between ITL and	17	shelves ITL brands lower than ITL's RRP for that brand?
18	the Co-op envisaged that the Co-op would price in	18	A. Yes. Can I just add one little bit of flavour?
19	accordance with the differences, if any, between the	19	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
20	RRPs published by ITL and, amongst others, Gallaher?	20	A. They wouldn't have realised that they had a better
21	A. We know that not to be the case.	21	buying price until they had purchased Alldays, and the
22	Q. No, no, no. Are you saying that it didn't happen or	22	first thing they will do is go through all their terms
23	that it wasn't what was agreed?	23	of trade, and then they will have noticed that there is
24	A. What was agreed was the difference between the retail	24	a difference between the two net cost prices.
25	nrice and the RRP of Imperial brands which would bring	25	THE CHAIRMAN: But were you also trying to get the second

1 1 kind of differential, that is between the ITL product sold, they wanted to sell the product that made the most 2 2 margin. That took us into conflict. I only wanted to and the Gallaher product, were you also trying to extend 3 3 that to the Alldays shops? sell Imperial products. They didn't mind whether it was 4 4 one of my products or a JTI product or a BAT product or 5 5 DR SCOTT: Mr Goodall, in paragraph 22 of your own first even one of their own. 6 6 witness statement, you set out what I might describe as DR SCOTT: So you then entered into agreements with them 7 7 your ideal. You say: which agreements seek to achieve your differential 8 8 "With regard to our differentials, we ideally wanted objectives? 9 our products to be on the shelves at prices which were 9 A. Yes. 10 10 no higher than given differentials in comparison with DR SCOTT: And then, as we understand it, despite what it 11 the benchmarked products of our customers" --11 says in the agreements, you didn't attach a schedule 12 12 A. I am terribly sorry, I think I am in the wrong file. explaining what you wanted. **DR SCOTT:** You need to be in core bundle 3, tab 38. {C3/38}. **A.** Because there were simple RRP differentials. 14 A. My apologies, I am there. 14 **DR SCOTT:** There were simple RRP differentials. 15 15 **DR SCOTT:** We know what it's like. A. But there wasn't anything -- I used the word 16 16 "strategic", it wasn't very strategic. The strategic A. Lam sorry. 17 **DR SCOTT:** And paragraph 22. 17 thought I think was made when the brand was positioned 18 18 A. Yes. at RRP. But the retailer would use his purchasing power 19 19 DR SCOTT: So you explain your ideal in the first sentence, to create margins as he went along. Yes. 20 20 DR SCOTT: Thank you. and that's in keeping with what you have been saying to 21 21 us. MR LASOK: Can we take an example of this? Let's go back to 22 22 Richmond and Dorchester. Let's suppose that the Then you have a hypothetical example, in which you 23 encourage the Co-op to price an ITL brand at least, say, 23 recommended retail price for each of them was the same. 24 24 3p cheaper than the equivalent product of a competitor, 25 though of course you say if they wanted to set their 25 Q. Okay? So what was your understanding of the effect of 169 171 1 shelf prices above or below that benchmark, that was of 1 the trading agreements with the Co-op so far as the 2 course ultimately a matter for them. 2 pricing of Richmond and Dorchester was? 3 That shows, it seems to me, your concern with A. I would be keen for it to be the same price or cheaper, 4 4 differentials as your ideal in terms of meeting your during promotional periods it would change. 5 5 objectives with the different Co-op stores. **Q.** How did you communicate this to the Co-op? 6 6 Is that a correct interpretation of paragraph 22? A. I didn't. 7 A. Can I just read it through? 7 **Q.** Now, I'm using Richmond and Dorchester as an example. 8 DR SCOTT: Yes, of course. 8 Are you saying that ITL and the Co-op negotiated and 9 9 (Pause) signed these agreements which refer to ITL's pricing 10 10 differentials without ITL telling the Co-op what those A. Yes. It was my belief that if I had the correct 11 11 differentials against competitor products, my brand differentials were? 12 12 would grow. I would like a bigger differential. It was **A.** The first point I would like to make is that it was 13 a very complicated thing to achieve. I understood my 13 a trade development agreement that covered four 14 own cost base, I understood the retailer's margin 14 different elements, focusing in on pricing and 15 requirement on my products, but I didn't have any 15 promotion. The RRP differentials were published. They 16 understanding of the net cost base of my competitors, 16 were a published fact. So, as we spoke earlier, I had 17 17 nor the retailer's margin requirements, and it's a huge two issues: One was the discount away from RRP, and the 18 assumption to assume that they wanted the same across 18 other was the RRP differentials. There was no need for 19 19 the category. So the retailer sometimes, I felt, would a schedule, because the RRPs were in the common domain. 20 move my brand a penny closer to the -- so a penny less 20 So if the brands were the same RRP ... 21 than the differential I was looking for, and then wait 21 **Q.** If the brands were at different RRPs, what was your

22

23

24

25

understanding of the deal with the Co-op?

A. The differential would be the RRP differential, unless

Q. So in other words, your understanding of these contracts

we took some short-term promotional activity.

for me to then add more investment to move the price

challenging because in the end they had no interest --

in my personal view, they didn't worry which brand they

back down. So my friends at the Co-op were very

22

23

24

2

3

4

- 1 was that if Richmond and Dorchester had the same RRP, 2 then they had to be priced the same on the shelves in
- Co-op stores? 3
- 4 A. Not -- they didn't have to be, it was -- the price was
- 5 an outcome of the margin evaluation, as I explained
- 6 earlier I had no understanding of my competitors' margin
- 7 chain, nor did I have any understanding of the
- 8 retailer's demand for margin on the product. I was
- 9 fully aware of my own. If the brands ended up in
- 10 a different position, then I would invest more money, as
- 11 I tried to explain a little earlier. I think
- 12 I explained that.
- 13 Q. I don't actually follow that. What does the margin have
- 14 to do with it?
- 15 **A.** The retailer selling tobacco is selling it to make
- 16 a profit, so the more margin that he makes, the more
- 17 profit that he makes. So to suggest that a pricing
- 18 schedule comes in front of a retailer's margin to me is
- 19 not a world that I understand.
- 20 **Q.** Why would it?
- 21 **A.** Because what you are saying is that, the point -- if
- 22 I -- the point you are making to me is that if the RRP
- 23 is the same, then the outcome price will have to be the
- 24 same. I'm saying to you that will only happen if the
- 25 margin the Co-op wants to make is appropriate to their

173

- 1 expectation.
- 2 **Q.** Let's suppose that the Co-op was making an appropriate
- margin on Dorchester at £3.44. As I understand it, you
- 4 are saying that your expectation was that the Co-op
- 5 would price Richmond at £3.44 as well?
- 6 A. Or less.
- 7 **Q.** Well, let's take it in stages. Your expectation was
- 8 that it would price Richmond at £3.44, the same as
- 9 Dorchester?
- 10 **A.** As long as the RRP differential was the same, yes.
- 11 Q. Yes, and if the RRP differential changed then the Co-op
- 12 would have to change the shelf price of the two
- 13 products?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Why not?
- **A.** That would be their choice. 16
- 17 Q. But I think that you so far have agreed with me that,
- 18 under these agreements, the way you understood them the
- 19 Co-op was to maintain the differentials reflected in the
- 20

Confider

tial ITL

- 21 A. It's exactly as we have just discussed, but the one big
- 22 element that proves that in reality it didn't happen is
- 23 the promotional periods. For every promotional period,
- 24 there were brands out of kilter. There was

174

for not

say, in the case of the Richmond/Dorchester example they should be priced at the same, but Richmond could be

achieving the differentials that you are suggesting to

Q. Now, let's move on to this question of maxima, when you

5

- 6
- 7 We don't see that in the agreements that we have.
- 8 Did you ever communicate this to the Co-op?
- 9 A. That it should be ...
- 10 **Q.** That it could be less.
- 11 **A.** The promotional periods would suggest that that's what
- 12 I spent a lot of time doing.

me are fundamental.

- 13 **Q.** That was what I was quite interested about, because if
- 14 you turn to paragraph 30 of your first witness
- 15 statement, it's the third sentence, last couple of lines
- 16 on page 9. Do you have it?
- 17 A. Mm.
- 18 **Q.** So there you are saying that the bonuses could
- 19 necessitate divergence from differentials since they
- 20 were paid to reduce the price of one manufacturer's
- 21 price as against another. I read that as indicating
- 22 that you regarded the bonuses as instances where ITL was
- 23 effectively paying the Co-op to move away from the
- 24 differential that had been agreed in the trading
- 25 agreement would be followed by the Co-op?

175

- A. Right.
- 2 **Q.** Is that what you meant?
- A. No, I don't think it is what I meant. What I meant was
- 4 that the Co-op had promotional periods all the way
- 5 through the year, some of which we would support with
- 6 point of sale material, which meant just a flattening of
- 7 price, and occasionally -- more than occasionally -- we
- 8 would support a proactive price move to give us
- 9 additional competitive advantage to grow share. What
- 10 I am trying to explain here is that the RRP
- 11 differentials would therefore be out of kilter most of
- 12 the time, and if I understand correctly, it's being
- 13 suggested that my differentials ran the way of the
- 14 structure of the pricing. If that was the case,
- 15 I wouldn't do short-term activity. If I did short-term
- 16 activity I couldn't pay on strategic differentials,
- 17 which I've paid in full. So the two things in my mind
- 18 don't line up.

22

- 19 **Q.** What I am puzzled about is this: if the differential was
- 20 agreed between you and the Co-op to be a maximum only,
- 21 so that the Co-op could go lower, I don't understand why
 - you would say that when bonuses were paid there would be
- 23 a divergence from the differentials?
- 24 A. I think that's because the reality is the retailer would
- 25 never reduce the price much lower than the promotional

1	price set because of the low margins on the product. We	1	store, if a smoker walked in with a £10 note he would
2	are not talking about a product where they could take	2	buy one of my products more readily than somebody else's
3	an additional, 3, 4, 5, 6p off.	3	because of the price relativity. I wasn't concerned
4	Q. I am sorry, perhaps I'm being a bit obscure. Let's	4	about the actual price, unless it was where I was
5	suppose that the RRP differential is 3p. That's to say	5	investing money to get below RRP. The belief was that
6	you have ITL brand X is 3p lower than Gallaher brand Y,	6	our positioning of our brands would grow our business.
7	in the RRPs.	7	I would be happy if it was a bigger gap but as a general
8	A. Yes.	8	statement of intent, that's how we worked.
9	Q. Right. Now, I think you have been saying that the deal	9	Q. Could you turn to, in annex 15, tab 8, please.
10	with the Co-op was that that meant that the Co-op had to	10	THE CHAIRMAN: I notice the time, Mr Lasok.
11	keep ITL's brand X 3p below the price of the Gallaher	11	MR LASOK: I am terribly sorry.
12	brand Y, but ITL sorry, but the Co-op could price	12	THE CHAIRMAN: Is that a convenient point to break for the
13	even lower, it could move the ITL brand X to a 4p or 5p	13	day, or how much longer do you have to go, do you think?
		14	
14	or something differential.		MR LASOK: This is going much more slowly than I had
15	A. Yes.	15	anticipated, and I think it is necessary to spend
16	Q. Is that correct?	16	perhaps five minutes in a kind of stocktaking exercise.
17	A. Yes.	17	If the Tribunal is content to stop now, I would have
18	Q. But why, therefore, if ITL, for example, paid a bonus to	18	thought that Mr Goodall can leave while we get on with
19	achieve that, you would talk about a divergence from	19	this.
20	differential, if we were just dealing with maxima?	20	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. So that's where we have got to today,
21	There wouldn't be a divergence from the differential.	21	Mr Goodall, and can you come back tomorrow morning and
22	The payment of the bonus would be entirely in accordance	22	continue your evidence, please.
23	with the understanding between the Co-op and ITL because	23	Let me repeat that, as you are in the middle of your
24	the differential was understood to be a differential of	24	evidence, you mustn't, as I said, discuss it with
25	no less than 3p, but it could be a lot more; so why	25	anybody on your team. You can stand down now and
	177		179
1		4	nouhana itla haat if yay aa ayt af tha aayut
1	would you, in your witness statement, have described	1	perhaps it's best if you go out of the court.
2	this scenario as a divergence from the differential?	2	A. What time tomorrow?
2	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been	2	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow.
2 3 4	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work	2 3 4	A. What time tomorrow?THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow.A. Thank you.
2 3 4 5	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if	2 3 4 5	A. What time tomorrow?THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow.A. Thank you.(The witness withdrew)
2 3 4 5 6	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more	2 3 4 5 6	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable
2 3 4 5 6 7	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that these differentials were fixed and not maxima.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that these differentials were fixed and not maxima. A. I can't agree with that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it much more quickly than that, and I will use my best
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that these differentials were fixed and not maxima. A. I can't agree with that. Q. Did you tell the Co-op this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it much more quickly than that, and I will use my best endeavours to do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that these differentials were fixed and not maxima. A. I can't agree with that. Q. Did you tell the Co-op this? A. Did I tell them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it much more quickly than that, and I will use my best endeavours to do that. I can't say that at this stage the hour is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that these differentials were fixed and not maxima. A. I can't agree with that. Q. Did you tell the Co-op this? A. Did I tell them Q. Did you tell the Co-op that differentials were maxima	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it much more quickly than that, and I will use my best endeavours to do that. I can't say that at this stage the hour is an entirely accurate prediction, because sometimes when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that these differentials were fixed and not maxima. A. I can't agree with that. Q. Did you tell the Co-op this? A. Did I tell them Q. Did you tell the Co-op that differentials were maxima only?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it much more quickly than that, and I will use my best endeavours to do that. I can't say that at this stage the hour is an entirely accurate prediction, because sometimes when you ask a question you get a speech in response, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that these differentials were fixed and not maxima. A. I can't agree with that. Q. Did you tell the Co-op this? A. Did I tell them Q. Did you tell the Co-op that differentials were maxima only? A. The differentials are the RRP differentials. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it much more quickly than that, and I will use my best endeavours to do that. I can't say that at this stage the hour is an entirely accurate prediction, because sometimes when you ask a question you get a speech in response, and it's not good manners to interrupt, because the witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that these differentials were fixed and not maxima. A. I can't agree with that. Q. Did you tell the Co-op this? A. Did I tell them Q. Did you tell the Co-op that differentials were maxima only? A. The differentials are the RRP differentials. The pricing within the stores, excepting our confusion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it much more quickly than that, and I will use my best endeavours to do that. I can't say that at this stage the hour is an entirely accurate prediction, because sometimes when you ask a question you get a speech in response, and it's not good manners to interrupt, because the witness ought to say what he has to say. But that's what I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that these differentials were fixed and not maxima. A. I can't agree with that. Q. Did you tell the Co-op this? A. Did I tell them Q. Did you tell the Co-op that differentials were maxima only? A. The differentials are the RRP differentials. The pricing within the stores, excepting our confusion element about away from RRP because of the investment,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it much more quickly than that, and I will use my best endeavours to do that. I can't say that at this stage the hour is an entirely accurate prediction, because sometimes when you ask a question you get a speech in response, and it's not good manners to interrupt, because the witness ought to say what he has to say. But that's what I have tried to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this scenario as a divergence from the differential? A. I am losing your context. I think the point I have been making is that the differentials we were trying to work with were the RRP differentials, because we felt that if that was the case our brand would grow. If we had more of a differential, that helped us. If we did a short-term activity, of course the differentials would not be there, because of a proactive piece of pricing, either by ourselves or by our competitors. I do not understand your the point. I am sorry, I must be missing it. Q. It's simply that your evidence tends to suggest that these differentials were fixed and not maxima. A. I can't agree with that. Q. Did you tell the Co-op this? A. Did I tell them Q. Did you tell the Co-op that differentials were maxima only? A. The differentials are the RRP differentials. The pricing within the stores, excepting our confusion element about away from RRP because of the investment, was completely the control of the Co-op. So if they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. What time tomorrow? THE CHAIRMAN: I think it's 10.30 tomorrow. A. Thank you. (The witness withdrew) Discussion re timetable MR LASOK: I think there is a suggestion that 10 o'clock might, if it's possible THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are in difficulties starting at 10 o'clock tomorrow. MR LASOK: Well, now, the position is that, as a sort of finger in the air exercise, I would hope that I would finish cross-examination of Mr Goodall after an hour. I would hope to do that. I had obviously hoped to do it much more quickly than that, and I will use my best endeavours to do that. I can't say that at this stage the hour is an entirely accurate prediction, because sometimes when you ask a question you get a speech in response, and it's not good manners to interrupt, because the witness ought to say what he has to say. But that's what I have tried to do. After that we would get the Co-op witnesses.

1	probably a fairly neutral one, on Tuesday. I am quite	1	side of affairs, it does appear to me that the Tribunal
2	happy to deal with Mr Goulthorp first and I would have	2	does require some form of opening in relation to
3	thought that the cross-examination of him and Mr Messom	3	Gallaher, because Mr Howard has set out ITL's stalls on
4	would be relatively short, certainly nothing like the	4	more than one occasion, and Shell has its own particular
5	cross-examination of Mr Goodall or indeed, I suspect,	5	case in relation to the whole case, and so it does seem
6	the cross-examination of Ms Parker.	6	to me to fall to me to give some form of introduction of
7	Then that leaves Mr Owen. He will take a little	7	the Gallaher side of affairs, and it is rather
8	longer, but again it's perfectly possible that his	8	unsatisfactory for one witness to start tomorrow and
9	cross-examination is going to be relatively short but	9	then for Mr Lasok at this stage to say that the OFT is
10	a little longer than Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom.	10	not in a position to continue on Thursday, when this
11	What I haven't factored in is the question of other	11	must have been perfectly obvious by the end of last
12	cross-examination by ITL and re-examination. I would	12	week, given the speed at which things were going, and
13	have thought that we could probably expect to get	13	this issue was raised I think by the OFT some six weeks
14	through Mr Goodall, Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom tomorrow.	14	ago or perhaps longer. So the question of this Thursday
15	We might, if it were at all possible, have to sit	15	has been very much in the OFT's mind and it has a strong
16	a little after 4.15, but that's just my estimate from my	16	team.
17	perspective.	17	So I do question whether it's really reasonable for
18	I need also to reveal this: I unfortunately am	18	me to have one witness called tomorrow and then possibly
19	supposed to be in the European Court on Thursday, and	19	make an opening on Friday, and then have another witness
20	this arrangement had been finalised at a time when we	20	appear on Friday and then possibly go over to Monday in
21	thought that even if there was a bit of delay on	21	order to get the two days.
22	Thursday, we would not still be dealing with the Co-op	22	THE CHAIRMAN: I think Mr Lasok was saying that he hoped
23	witnesses, we would have moved on to Morrisons. So my	23	that both Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom's evidence would be
24	difficulty is that I cannot now withdraw from the	24	finished tomorrow, with a reasonable wind behind them,
25	hearing in the European Court on Thursday, and therefore	25	and it would just be Mr Owen who might be put over until
20	181	20	183
	101		100
1	I would ask the Tribunal's indulgence in allowing me to	1	Friday.
1	I would ask the Tribunal's indulgence in allowing me to disappear off the scene. But that does have	1 2	Friday. MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two
			•
2	disappear off the scene. But that does have	2	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two
2	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished	2	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have
2 3 4	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow.	2 3 4	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to
2 3 4 5	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op?	2 3 4 5	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until
2 3 4 5	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons.	2 3 4 5 6	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving
2 3 4 5 6 7	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not finished with the is it Mr Owen?, we might have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to take over the cross-examination of Mr Owen, or whoever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not finished with the is it Mr Owen?, we might have to come back to him after the Morrisons witnesss.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to take over the cross-examination of Mr Owen, or whoever else is left. It does seem rather unsatisfactory for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not finished with the is it Mr Owen?, we might have to come back to him after the Morrisons witness. MR THOMPSON: I must confess, I think I am the only person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to take over the cross-examination of Mr Owen, or whoever else is left. It does seem rather unsatisfactory for the Co-op case to be interrupted in that way. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not finished with the is it Mr Owen?, we might have to come back to him after the Morrisons witness. MR THOMPSON: I must confess, I think I am the only person here, and I suspect that the Co-op will react with some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to take over the cross-examination of Mr Owen, or whoever else is left. It does seem rather unsatisfactory for the Co-op case to be interrupted in that way. We remember that you did raise the question of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not finished with the is it Mr Owen?, we might have to come back to him after the Morrisons witness. MR THOMPSON: I must confess, I think I am the only person here, and I suspect that the Co-op will react with some dismay to what's happened. Mr Goulthorp has been here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to take over the cross-examination of Mr Owen, or whoever else is left. It does seem rather unsatisfactory for the Co-op case to be interrupted in that way. We remember that you did raise the question of your commitment in Luxembourg apropos of whether we could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not finished with the is it Mr Owen?, we might have to come back to him after the Morrisons witness. MR THOMPSON: I must confess, I think I am the only person here, and I suspect that the Co-op will react with some dismay to what's happened. Mr Goulthorp has been here for over a week and has to leave to return to Spain and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to take over the cross-examination of Mr Owen, or whoever else is left. It does seem rather unsatisfactory for the Co-op case to be interrupted in that way. We remember that you did raise the question of your commitment in Luxembourg apropos of whether we could move the day, and that's not possible, unfortunately.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not finished with the is it Mr Owen?, we might have to come back to him after the Morrisons witness. MR THOMPSON: I must confess, I think I am the only person here, and I suspect that the Co-op will react with some dismay to what's happened. Mr Goulthorp has been here for over a week and has to leave to return to Spain and won't be back until the end of the month. I think we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to take over the cross-examination of Mr Owen, or whoever else is left. It does seem rather unsatisfactory for the Co-op case to be interrupted in that way. We remember that you did raise the question of your commitment in Luxembourg apropos of whether we could move the day, and that's not possible, unfortunately. We can if I rearrange things start tomorrow at 10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not finished with the is it Mr Owen?, we might have to come back to him after the Morrisons witness. MR THOMPSON: I must confess, I think I am the only person here, and I suspect that the Co-op will react with some dismay to what's happened. Mr Goulthorp has been here for over a week and has to leave to return to Spain and won't be back until the end of the month. I think we were set down to have two days clear on Friday and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to take over the cross-examination of Mr Owen, or whoever else is left. It does seem rather unsatisfactory for the Co-op case to be interrupted in that way. We remember that you did raise the question of your commitment in Luxembourg apropos of whether we could move the day, and that's not possible, unfortunately. We can if I rearrange things start tomorrow at 10 or as close to 10 as possible, but perhaps you could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not finished with the is it Mr Owen?, we might have to come back to him after the Morrisons witness. MR THOMPSON: I must confess, I think I am the only person here, and I suspect that the Co-op will react with some dismay to what's happened. Mr Goulthorp has been here for over a week and has to leave to return to Spain and won't be back until the end of the month. I think we were set down to have two days clear on Friday and Monday. I know my witnesses may be relatively short,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to take over the cross-examination of Mr Owen, or whoever else is left. It does seem rather unsatisfactory for the Co-op case to be interrupted in that way. We remember that you did raise the question of your commitment in Luxembourg apropos of whether we could move the day, and that's not possible, unfortunately. We can if I rearrange things start tomorrow at 10 or as close to 10 as possible, but perhaps you could discuss it amongst yourselves, we will just have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	disappear off the scene. But that does have a consequence for the Co-op case if we haven't finished it off by the end of tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, who comes after the Co-op? MR LASOK: I think it's Morrisons. THE CHAIRMAN: And who was going to be leading, then, in relation to Morrisons? MR LASOK: Mr Williams was going to do the cross-examination of the Morrisons witnesses in any event. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it may be that, wherever we get to by the end of Tuesday, tomorrow, because we are not sitting on Wednesday, that we will have to move on to the Morrisons witnesses on Thursday and then, if we are not finished with the is it Mr Owen?, we might have to come back to him after the Morrisons witness. MR THOMPSON: I must confess, I think I am the only person here, and I suspect that the Co-op will react with some dismay to what's happened. Mr Goulthorp has been here for over a week and has to leave to return to Spain and won't be back until the end of the month. I think we were set down to have two days clear on Friday and Monday. I know my witnesses may be relatively short, but I have listened and read quite a lot of what has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR THOMPSON: I have some concern, I have one or two questions for Mr Goodall arising from issues that have come up today, and I am sure Mr Howard does, as to whether we will actually start with my witnesses until the afternoon, given the speed we have been moving today. (Pause) THE CHAIRMAN: We do see the force of what Mr Thompson says, and we were thinking we might just rise briefly, both for us to have a discussion and for you to have a discussion, and in particular whether it would be possible between now and Thursday for someone on your team other than you, if you have to be in Luxembourg to take over the cross-examination of Mr Owen, or whoever else is left. It does seem rather unsatisfactory for the Co-op case to be interrupted in that way. We remember that you did raise the question of your commitment in Luxembourg apropos of whether we could move the day, and that's not possible, unfortunately. We can if I rearrange things start tomorrow at 10 or as close to 10 as possible, but perhaps you could discuss it amongst yourselves, we will just have a discussion outside and come back in a few minutes.

1	(4.45 pm)	1	chopped and changed because until now everybody else has
2	(A short break)	2	had more time.
3	(4.50 pm)	3	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, we are not a jury, Mr Thompson.
4	MR LASOK: Madam, we had a discussion amongst ourselves and	4	MR THOMPSON: Sometimes jury points are good points.
5	because of the way that we have prepared this case,	5	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, yes, sometimes. Well, our decision is
6	Mr Williams is not familiar with the Co-op documents.	6	that we will continue in the order that was set, and
7	He will want to focus on Morrisons, he has prepared his	7	I am afraid your team will have to cover for you in your
8	cross-examination for that, but after a passage of time,	8	absence in Luxembourg, Mr Lasok.
9	you begin to forget, and you need to refresh your memory	9	Mr Thompson, if you could reduce the amount of time
10	again.	10	that you will take in your opening about Gallaher by
11	We don't have anybody in the team really with	11	preparing a note that we could perhaps read over the
12	sufficient seniority and experience to fill that	12	short adjournment tomorrow, then that might be helpful
13	particular gap. If the Tribunal directs that we have to	13	as well.
14	carry on with Co-op on Thursday, so be it. It did occur	14	MR THOMPSON: Yes, or if, as I suspect, Mr Goulthorp's
15	to us, however, that having second opening from the	15	evidence is almost entirely to do with ITL and the
16	Co-op was a bit of icing on the cake, because we have	16	letter, it may be appropriate simply to go straight
17	already had one opening on the Co-op situation, and at	17	through with Mr Goulthorp, because some of these issues
18	the moment we are a bit unclear as to why there is	18	have already been raised. I don't think there is
19	a need for another one.	19	anything distinctive he can add on the Gallaher
20	THE CHAIRMAN: My understanding is that is going to cover	20	documents, as it were, because he is too senior anyway.
21	the Gallaher side of things, whereas of course Mr Howard	21	So it may be appropriate to go through with Mr Goulthorp
22	covered the ITL side of things.	22	anyway, just to make sure he is finished tomorrow, if
23	MR LASOK: I think the original opening covered the Co-op	23	that would be convenient, and then we can see where we
24	generally.	24	are at the end of his evidence. I can say something at
25	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Well, what we would ordinarily have, as	25	the close tomorrow or if there is time we can deal with
	185		187
1	I understand it, is that tomorrow we would finish off	1	Mr Messom as well.
1		1 2	
	I understand it, is that tomorrow we would finish off with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather		Mr Messom as well. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to
2	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and	2	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we
2	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather	2	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to
2 3 4	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get	2 3 4	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything,
2 3 4 5	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the	2 3 4 5	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can
2 3 4 5 6	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness	2 3 4 5 6	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So
2 3 4 5 6 7	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson? MR THOMPSON: No, I think that the Tribunal made the point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson? MR THOMPSON: No, I think that the Tribunal made the point I was going to make, which was that the Gallaher side	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson? MR THOMPSON: No, I think that the Tribunal made the point I was going to make, which was that the Gallaher side has been barely covered, there was a reference to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson? MR THOMPSON: No, I think that the Tribunal made the point I was going to make, which was that the Gallaher side has been barely covered, there was a reference to the first Gallaher agreement, but there are somewhat more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson? MR THOMPSON: No, I think that the Tribunal made the point I was going to make, which was that the Gallaher side has been barely covered, there was a reference to the first Gallaher agreement, but there are somewhat more documents in relation to Gallaher than in relation to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson? MR THOMPSON: No, I think that the Tribunal made the point I was going to make, which was that the Gallaher side has been barely covered, there was a reference to the first Gallaher agreement, but there are somewhat more documents in relation to Gallaher than in relation to ITL, and at the moment I don't think there has been any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson? MR THOMPSON: No, I think that the Tribunal made the point I was going to make, which was that the Gallaher side has been barely covered, there was a reference to the first Gallaher agreement, but there are somewhat more documents in relation to Gallaher than in relation to ITL, and at the moment I don't think there has been any discussion on them at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson? MR THOMPSON: No, I think that the Tribunal made the point I was going to make, which was that the Gallaher side has been barely covered, there was a reference to the first Gallaher agreement, but there are somewhat more documents in relation to Gallaher than in relation to ITL, and at the moment I don't think there has been any discussion on them at all. I suppose the only other point I didn't want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson? MR THOMPSON: No, I think that the Tribunal made the point I was going to make, which was that the Gallaher side has been barely covered, there was a reference to the first Gallaher agreement, but there are somewhat more documents in relation to Gallaher than in relation to ITL, and at the moment I don't think there has been any discussion on them at all. I suppose the only other point I didn't want to make it as a jury point that the timing has not kept	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Mr Goodall, we would then have Mr Goulthorp and Mr Messom, and on current going it seems rather optimistic to consider that we would necessarily get through all of them. We are reluctant to then split the Co-op witnesses by then interposing a Morrisons witness and then that would involve both splitting the Co-op witnesses and splitting the Morrisons witnesses. So our current view is that we should continue with the Co-op on Thursday, and if that means a late night for Mr Williams, then I am afraid that might have to be how it works. Was there something you wanted to say, Mr Thompson? MR THOMPSON: No, I think that the Tribunal made the point I was going to make, which was that the Gallaher side has been barely covered, there was a reference to the first Gallaher agreement, but there are somewhat more documents in relation to Gallaher than in relation to ITL, and at the moment I don't think there has been any discussion on them at all. I suppose the only other point I didn't want to make it as a jury point that the timing has not kept up, I don't really see why, on behalf of the Co-op, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is everyone clear, then, as to what we are doing tomorrow? So we will start at 10 o'clock to give us a fighting chance of getting through everything, but there is a limit to how long in the afternoon we can go, for everyone's sake, not least the transcribers. So we will meet, then, at 10 o'clock tomorrow. (5.00 pm) (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on

1	INDEX
2	PAGE
2	
3	MS JUDITH ANN PARKER (continued)1
4	
5	Cross-examination by MR HOWARD1
6	O II WAR WALLAND OA
7	Questioned by THE TRIBUNAL21
8 9	Re-examination by MS ROSE30
10	Re-examination by M3 RO3E30
11	Further opening submissions by MR53
12	HOWARD
13	
14	MR MARTIN GOODALL (sworn)95
15	
16	Examination-in-chief by MR HOWARD95
17	
18	Cross-examination by MR LASOK96
19	
20	Discussion re timetable180
21	
22 23	
23 24	
2 4 25	
_0	190